

---

---

## COAL REPORT CR 99-1

---

# WYOMING COAL MINES AND MARKETS

*By Robert M. Lyman and Laura L. Hallberg*



### WYOMING STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

*Laramie, Wyoming  
August, 1999*

*This report has not been reviewed for conformity with the editorial standards of the Wyoming State Geological Survey.*

---

---

**CR 99-1, Coal Report – Wyoming Coal Mines and Markets:**  
**R.M. Lyman, and L.L. Hallberg**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS.....</b>  | i           |
| <b>Introduction .....</b>  | 1           |
| <b>Purpose and Scope.....</b>  | 1           |
| <b>Coal Fields of Wyoming .....</b>                                      | 1           |
| <b>Historic Coal Mine Production by County (1926-1998).....</b>          | 6           |
| <b>Rank of Wyoming Coal Mines by Annual Production (1993-1998) .....</b> | 8           |
| <b>Utilization and Market Distribution of Wyoming Coal (1998) .....</b>  | 9           |
| <b>References.....</b>   | 10          |
| <b>Abbreviations, Definitions, and Explanations .....</b>                | 11          |
| <b>1998 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming .....</b>                     | GR-1        |
| <b>Green River Coal Field.....</b>                                       | GR-1        |
| Black Butte and Leucite Hills Mines.....                                 | GR-2        |
| Jim Bridger Mine.....  | GR-5        |
| <b>Hams Fork Coal Field .....</b>  | HF-1        |
| Kemmerer and Skull Point Mines.....                                      | HF-2        |
| <b>Hanna Coal Field .....</b>  | HN-1        |
| Medicine Bow Mine.....   | HN-2        |
| Seminoe II Mine.....   | HN-4        |
| Shoshone No.1 Mine .....   | HN-6        |
| <b>Powder River Coal Field.....</b>                                      | PR-1        |
| Antelope Mine.....   | PR-3        |
| Belle Ayr Mine.....  | PR-6        |
| Big Horn Mine .....  | PR-8        |
| Black Thunder Mine.....  | PR-10       |
| Buckskin Mine.....   | PR-13       |
| Caballo Mine.....  | PR-15       |
| Coal Creek Mine .....  | PR-17       |
| Cordero Rojo Mine Complex.....   | PR-19       |
| Dave Johnston Mine .....   | PR-22       |
| Dry Fork Mine .....  | PR-24       |
| Eagle Butte Mine .....   | PR-26       |
| Jacobs Ranch Mine .....  | PR-28       |
| K-Fuels Mine.....  | PR-31       |
| North Antelope/Rochelle Complex.....                                     | PR-33       |
| North Rochelle Mine .....  | PR-37       |
| Rawhide Mine .....   | PR-39       |
| Wyodak Mine .....  | PR-41       |
| <b>1997 Directory Of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal.....</b>          | PP-1        |
| Alabama .....  | PP-2        |
| Arizona .....  | PP-2        |
| Arkansas.....  | PP-3        |
| Colorado.....  | PP-4        |
| Florida.....   | PP-5        |
| Georgia.....   | PP-5        |
| Illinois.....  | PP-6        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 1997 Directory Of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal (continued) ..... | <u>Page</u> |
| Indiana.....  | PP-7        |
| Iowa.....   | PP-8        |
| Kansas.....   | PP-10       |
| Kentucky.....   | PP-11       |
| Louisiana.....  | PP-12       |
| Michigan.....   | PP-12       |
| Minnesota.....  | PP-14       |
| Mississippi .....   | PP-15       |
| Missouri .....  | PP-15       |
| Montana.....  | PP-17       |
| Nebraska .....  | PP-18       |
| North Dakota.....   | PP-19       |
| Ohio .....  | PP-19       |
| Oklahoma .....  | PP-20       |
| Oregon.....   | PP-21       |
| Texas.....  | PP-22       |
| Wisconsin .....   | PP-23       |
| Wyoming.....  | PP-25       |

### Figures

|  |      |
|--|------|
| <b>Figure 1.</b> Coal Fields of Wyoming .....  | 1    |
| <b>Figure 2.</b> Principle coal-bearing formations in the state by coal field.....                   | 2    |
| <b>Figure 3.</b> Nomenclature of the Hanna and Ferris formations.....                                | 3    |
| <b>Figure 4.</b> Nomenclature of the Adaville Formation .....  | 4    |
| <b>Figure 5.</b> Correlation of named coal beds in the Powder River<br>Coal Field of Wyoming.....    | 5    |
| <b>Figure 6</b> Wyoming coal production's role in U.S. quarterly coal<br>production, 1991-1998 ..... | 9    |
| <b>Figure 7.</b> Wyoming coal deliveries to electric generating plants in 1998 .....                 | 9    |
| <b>Figure 8.</b> Coal mines of the Eastern Powder River Basin.....                                   | PR-2 |

# Introduction

## Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this report on the coal mines of the state of Wyoming and the markets served by those mines, is to give the reader a snapshot overview of the Wyoming coal industry as of the middle of 1999 with a review of the State's 1998

coal industry statistics. Some historic data is included to give the reader a basis for comparison to the current statistics presented herein.

This in-house report of the Wyoming State Geological Survey's Coal Section has been undertaken with the

belief that the information presented herein is accurate within the scope of the report.

Finally, it should be noted, this report has not been reviewed for conformity with the editorial and technical standards of the Wyoming State Geological Survey.

## Coal Fields of Wyoming

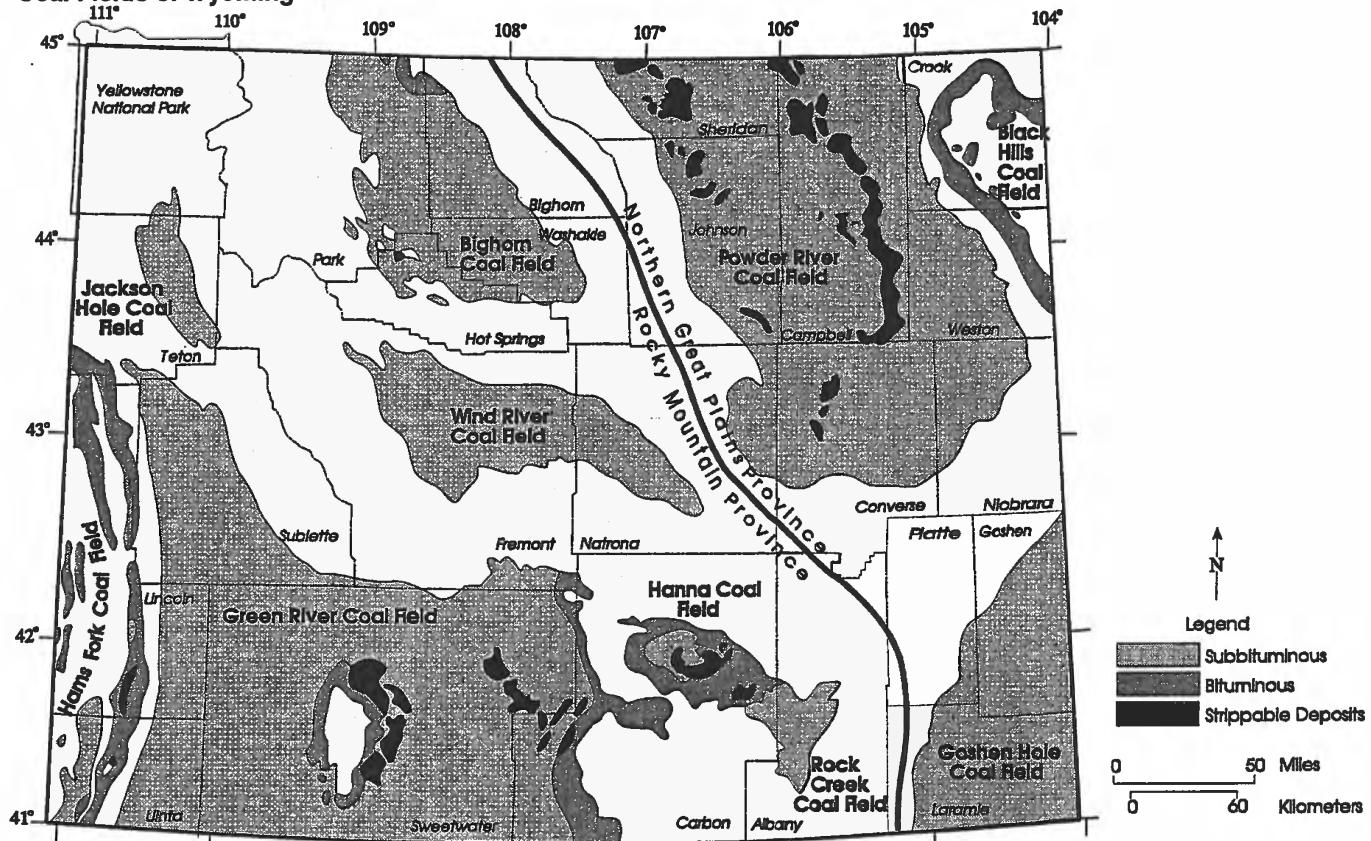


Figure 1. Coal Fields of Wyoming

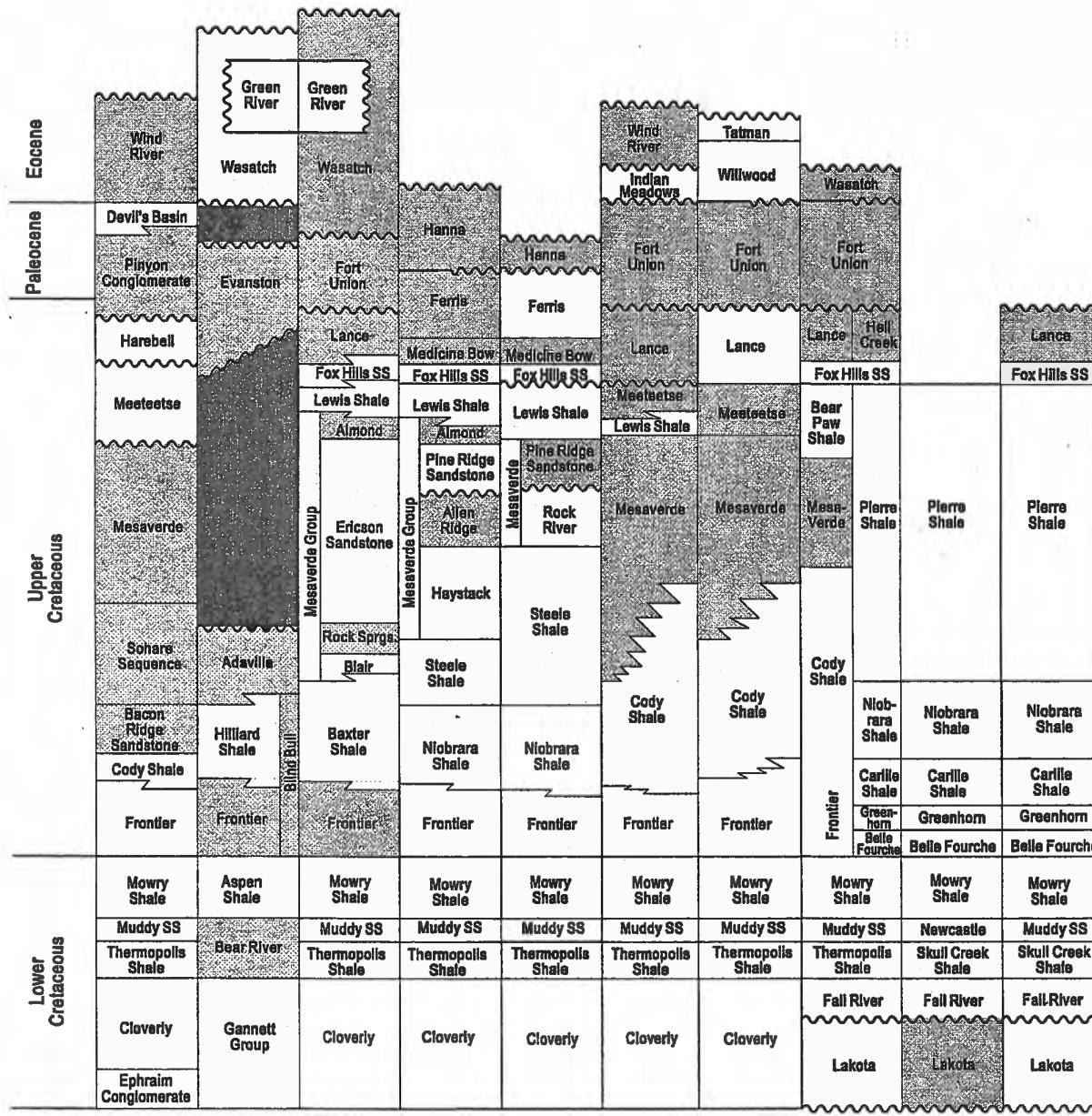
Wyoming State Geological Survey 1999

Ten coal fields are identified within the state of Wyoming (figure 1). These fields occur in two coal bearing provinces: the Rocky Mountain Province, and the Northern Great Plains Province.

Currently, coal is produced from only four of the ten coal fields. In the Rocky Mountain Province portion of the state, coal is currently produced from mines in the Green River Coal Field, the

Hams Fork Coal Field, and the Hanna Coal Field. In the Northern Great Plains Province portion of Wyoming, coal is currently produced in the Powder River Coal Field.

| Jackson Hole Coal Field | Hams Fork Coal Field | Green River Coal Field | Hanna Coal Field | Rock Creek Coal Field | Wind River Coal Field | Bighorn Coal Field | Powder River Coal Field | Black Hills Coal Field | Goshen Hole Coal Field |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|



Note: The grey on the coal-bearing formations does not necessarily mean that coals occur throughout the entire formation.

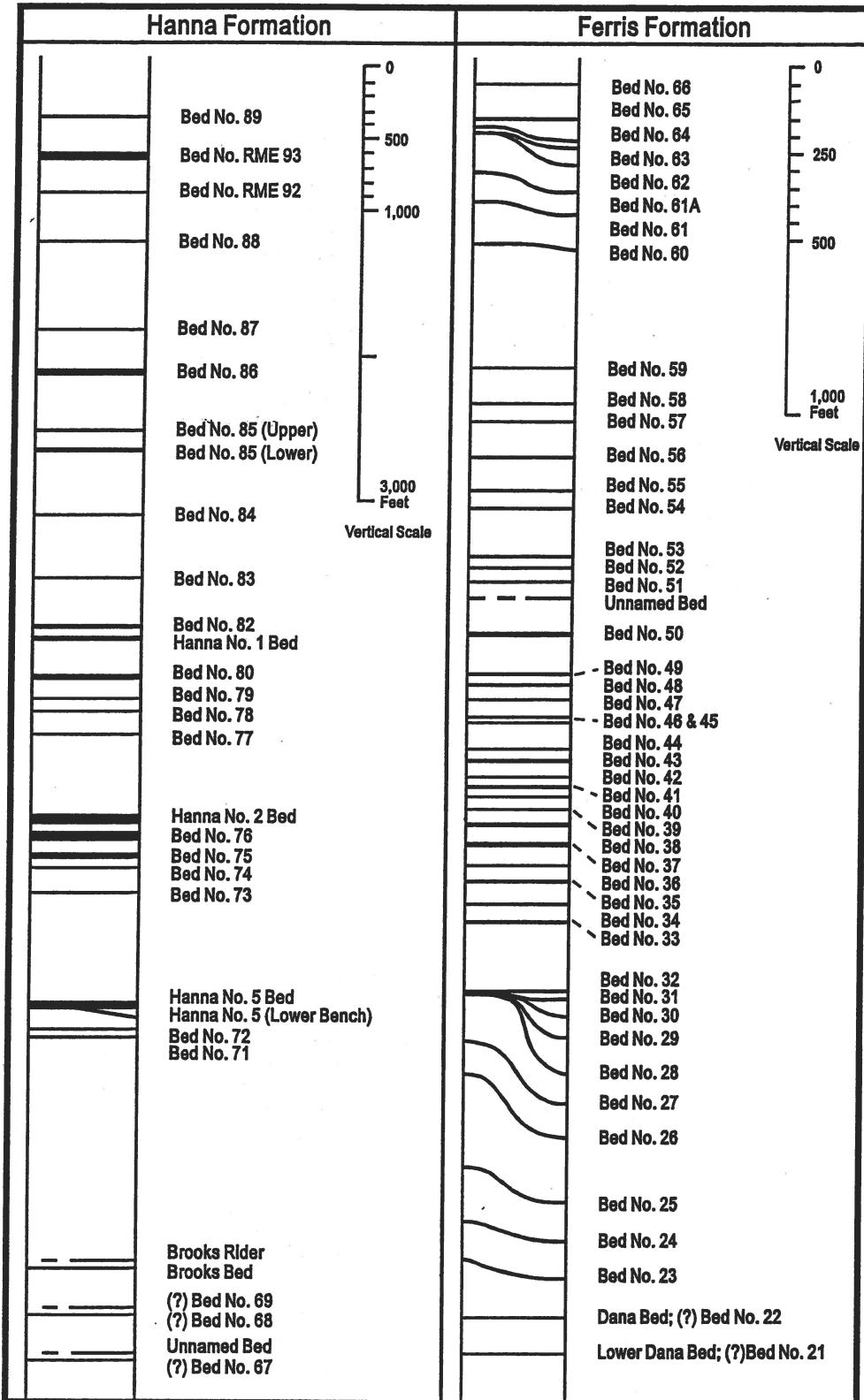
Figure 2. Principle coal bearing formations in the state by coal field.

Adopted and modified from Love, Christiansen, and Ver Ploeg (1987), and Glass (1989).

**The Green River Coal Field's more important coals crop out along the flanks of the Rock Springs**

uplift in the central part of the Green River Basin, on the eastern margin of the field, and in the Red Desert

Basin in the northeastern corner of the field.



These coals are Upper Cretaceous to Eocene in age, belonging to the Frontier Formation, the Rock Springs and Almond Formations of the Mesaverde Group, the Lance Formation, Fort Union Formation, and Wasatch Formation.

The apparent rank of the outcropping coals is sub-bituminous B to high-volatile C bituminous (Glass, 1998).

Currently, mining in the Green River Coal Field is restricted to coals of the Almond Formation of the Mesaverde Group (Black Butte and Leucite Hills mines), the Lance and Fort Union coals (Black Butte mine), and the Deadman coals of the Fort Union Formation (Jim Bridger mine)

**The Hanna Coal Field** occupies a structural low that is divided into two separate basins by a northeast-southwest trending anticline. The Hanna Basin lies to the northwest, while the area to the southeast is known as the Carbon Basin.

Surrounded on the north, east, and south by mountain ranges, this coal field's reserves are often faulted or structurally disturbed.

Figure 3. Nomenclature of the Hanna and Ferris formations (Glass, 1998).

**Figure 3** shows the coal nomenclature for the Hanna and Ferris formations.

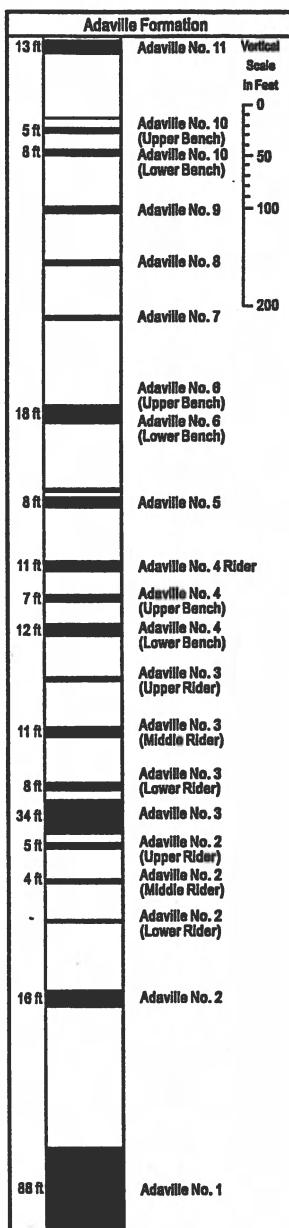
The Hanna # 80 coal bed is the only seam currently deep mined in Wyoming (Shoshone No.1 mine). The Hanna No. 5, No. 2 and No. 78 coal beds are surfaced mined in the coal field (Seminoe II mine), as are the Ferris beds Nos. 62, 63, 64, and 65 (Medicine Bow mine).

The Ferris coals are Paleocene in age, and are mostly high-volatile C bituminous in apparent rank. The exception to this is the No. 65 bed, which appears to range in apparent rank from subbituminous A to high-volatile C bituminous (Glass and Roberts, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, & 1984).

The Hanna No. 80 bed is also Paleocene in age, and has an apparent rank of high-volatile C Bituminous. The 78 bed and No.2 bed of the Hanna Formation also have an apparent rank of high-volatile C bituminous, while the Hanna No. 5 seam's apparent rank ranges from subbituminous A to high-volatile C bituminous (Glass and Roberts, 1979, 1980a, 1980b, & 1984).

**The Hams Fork Coal Field** is the state's westernmost coal field. It is defined as that portion of the Over-thrust Belt underlain with the coal-bearing units of the Bear River, Frontier, Adaville, Blind Bull, and Evanston formations.

The Hams Fork Coal Field is structurally complex. Surface minable coals occur in thin bands of north-south trending beds that dip 10 to 80 degrees. Currently only the Adaville coals are mined in the coal field



**Figure 4.** Nomenclature of the Adaville Formation

(Kemmerer and Skull Point Mines).

Labeled stratigraphically, from lowest to highest, the Adaville No.1 through No.11, the basal Adaville No.1 coal has an apparent rank of subbituminous A, while the overlying Adaville coals' apparent rank ranges from subbituminous B to C (Glass, 1977). **Figure 4** shows the coal bed

nomenclature for the Adaville Formation.

**The Powder River Coal Field** of Wyoming coincides with the structural Powder River Basin. As such, the coal field is a broad asymmetrical syncline bounded by the Bighorn Mountains to the west, Black Hills to the east, and the Casper Arch, Laramie Mountains, and Hartville uplift to the south. The northern edge of the basin continues into southern Montana where the coal field is separated from the Williston Basin by the Cedar Ridge anticline.

All the currently active mines in the Powder River Coal Field are surface operations mining coals from the (Paleocene) Tongue River Member of the Fort Union Formation, or coals from the (Eocene) Wasatch Formation (Glass and Lyman, 1998).

**Figure 5** shows the correlation of named beds in the Powder River Coal Field of Wyoming.

All the currently active mines in the Powder River Coal Field, with one exception, are mining a portion of the Wyodak coal zone. That exception, the Dave Johnston mine, near Glenrock, Wyoming, is mining the School and Badger seams, which are in the lower portion of the Wasatch Formation. In the Powder River Coal Field, coal occurs in rock sequences of Upper Cretaceous to Tertiary age.

The Late Cretaceous Epoch (66.4 –81 million years ago) coal deposits are described, in terms of their environments of deposition, as deltaic, coastal plain, or other near shore

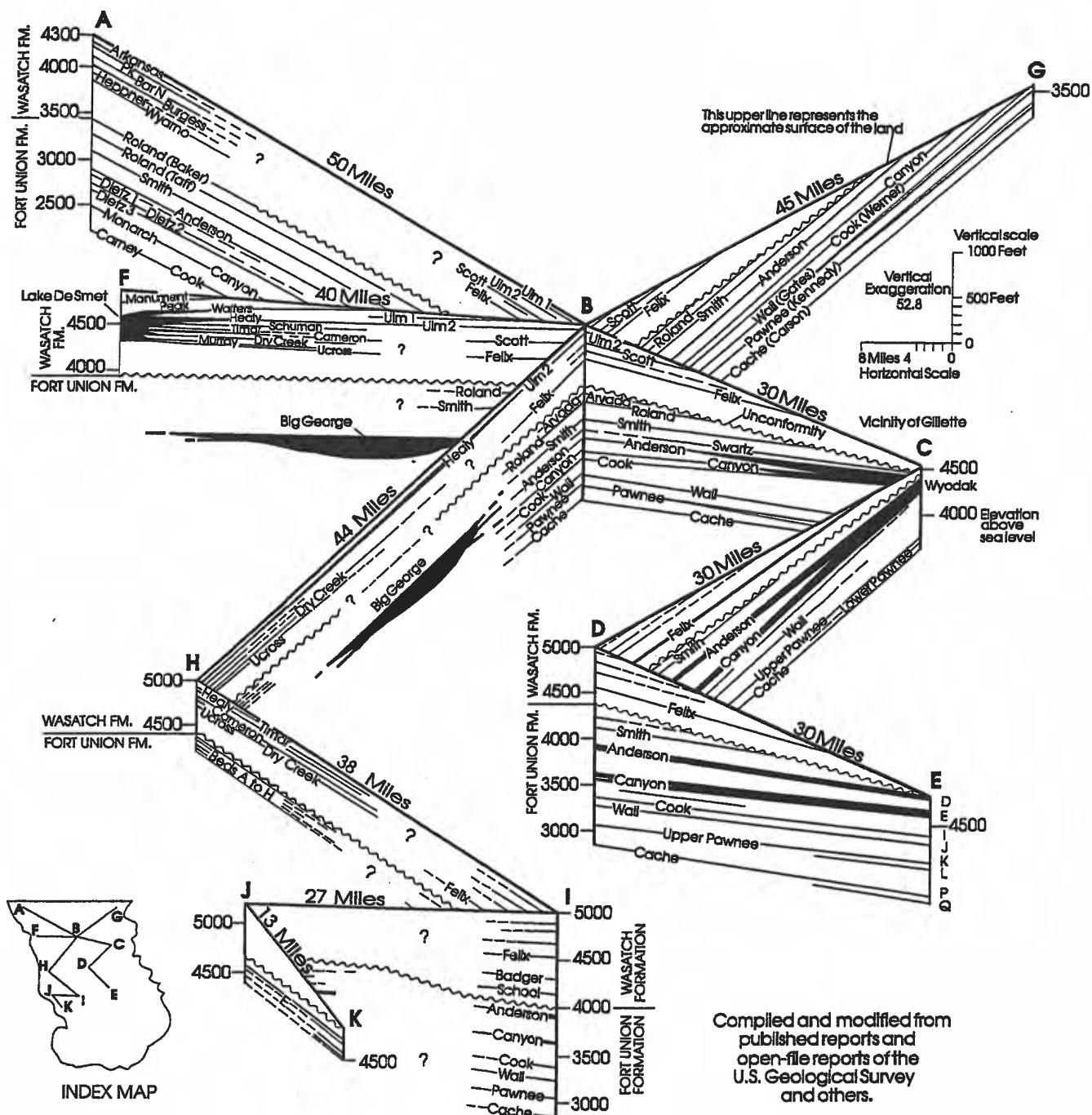
facies related a Cretaceous epeiric seaway. In contrast, the Tertiary Period (36.6-66.4 million years ago) coals are derived from fresh-water swamps associated with fluvial and fluvio-lacustrine depositional systems (Glass, 1977; Moore and Shearer, 1993).

Due to these differences in environments of deposition, the older Cretaceous coals of the Powder River Coal Field, are as a rule more laterally extensive. For the most part, Cretaceous coals are thinner and contain sulfur levels above current steam coal compliance

levels (Glass and Lyman, 1998).

The most important beds of the coal field are those related to the splits and benches of the Paleocene Wyodak seam.

**Figure 5. Correlation of Named Coal Beds in the Powder River Coal Field of Wyoming.**



Compiled and modified from published reports and open-file reports of the U.S. Geological Survey and others.

**Historic coal mine production by county (1926-1998) in short tons. Data from Wyoming State Mine Inspector's Annual Reports.**

| Year | Albany | Big Horn | Campbell    | Carbon     | Converse   | Crook | Fremont | Hot Springs | Johnson | Lincoln   | Natrona |
|------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1926 | 0      | 2,750    | 51,900      | 496,110    | 3,311      | 0     | 77,668  | 457,289     | 12,588  | 1,277,291 | 0       |
| 1927 | 0      | 2,510    | 64,028      | 486,544    | 2,500      | 0     | 103,651 | 530,044     | 14,821  | 1,165,113 | 0       |
| 1928 | 0      | 2,861    | 71,769      | 515,920    | 6,102      | 0     | 87,676  | 519,928     | 12,412  | 1,124,464 | 0       |
| 1929 | 0      | 1,409    | 72,749      | 532,997    | 2,080      | 0     | 83,005  | 511,211     | 15,150  | 1,030,823 | 0       |
| 1930 | 0      | 1,227    | 83,665      | 491,568    | 2,727      | 800   | 43,695  | 403,894     | 12,286  | 814,477   | 0       |
| 1931 | 655    | 1,141    | 92,357      | 452,134    | 2,489      | 700   | 30,838  | 263,562     | 12,481  | 611,534   | 0       |
| 1932 | 1,342  | 1,914    | 98,051      | 422,164    | 4,298      | 163   | 27,314  | 201,977     | 10,223  | 453,080   | 0       |
| 1933 | 1,333  | 1,634    | 94,760      | 386,875    | 8,342      | 1,605 | 25,631  | 175,585     | 11,024  | 404,608   | 154     |
| 1934 | 1,678  | 861      | 113,700     | 415,579    | 11,291     | 1,556 | 30,496  | 189,806     | 10,468  | 392,583   | 1,144   |
| 1935 | 704    | 856      | 121,629     | 470,736    | 11,887     | 1,574 | 37,898  | 215,201     | 6,098   | 475,171   | 3,247   |
| 1936 | 0      | 1,012    | 113,582     | 604,376    | 10,771     | 0     | 47,867  | 231,725     | 10,842  | 496,721   | 14,133  |
| 1937 | 0      | 839      | 114,347     | 654,958    | 13,311     | 450   | 47,397  | 231,864     | 11,832  | 560,082   | 3,578   |
| 1938 | 0      | 731      | 106,343     | 591,216    | 8,039      | 0     | 44,325  | 61,892      | 9,606   | 428,282   | 3,195   |
| 1939 | 0      | 1,030    | 108,795     | 584,956    | 19,441     | 1,190 | 38,647  | 61,601      | 10,506  | 449,003   | 3,481   |
| 1940 | 0      | 856      | 119,664     | 635,901    | 21,536     | 853   | 42,529  | 72,179      | 13,344  | 455,266   | 3,024   |
| 1941 | 0      | 1,003    | 122,775     | 756,753    | 15,790     | 377   | 35,526  | 88,305      | 12,569  | 487,597   | 3,006   |
| 1942 | 0      | 962      | 121,636     | 892,378    | 18,556     | 0     | 20,598  | 135,405     | 12,969  | 581,365   | 1,541   |
| 1943 | 0      | 573      | 167,066     | 1,216,733  | 17,250     | 0     | 10,188  | 173,998     | 8,645   | 617,506   | 1,480   |
| 1944 | 0      | 0        | 223,356     | 1,308,880  | 15,407     | 0     | 10,055  | 154,828     | 9,593   | 545,208   | 1,071   |
| 1945 | 0      | 0        | 101,209     | 1,485,513  | 13,768     | 0     | 8,726   | 160,631     | 7,547   | 509,653   | 885     |
| 1946 | 0      | 0        | 174,337     | 1,079,410  | 13,933     | 0     | 7,194   | 72,480      | 6,223   | 390,934   | 0       |
| 1947 | 0      | 0        | 209,273     | 1,237,133  | 12,449     | 0     | 8,726   | 69,502      | 5,000   | 420,636   | 0       |
| 1948 | 0      | 0        | 263,267     | 921,199    | 11,153     | 0     | 9,140   | 50,795      | 0       | 408,290   | 0       |
| 1949 | 0      | 0        | 314,197     | 896,324    | 9,748      | 0     | 8,662   | 48,488      | 3,277   | 284,158   | 0       |
| 1950 | 0      | 0        | 349,560     | 1,140,865  | 7,543      | 0     | 3,692   | 34,273      | 3,168   | 450,845   | 0       |
| 1951 | 0      | 0        | 307,074     | 1,092,213  | 4,669      | 0     | 4,263   | 24,467      | 2,797   | 669,313   | 0       |
| 1952 | 0      | 0        | 320,946     | 1,022,929  | 9,660      | 0     | 4,044   | 12,411      | 1,859   | 819,824   | 0       |
| 1953 | 0      | 0        | 320,654     | 735,959    | 7,347      | 0     | 4,099   | 13,207      | 1,453   | 617,015   | 0       |
| 1954 | 0      | 0        | 314,502     | 234,181    | 7,214      | 0     | 3,826   | 11,773      | 1,244   | 547,349   | 0       |
| 1955 | 0      | 0        | 349,567     | 191,799    | 8,055      | 0     | 3,624   | 17,650      | 1,393   | 645,721   | 0       |
| 1956 | 0      | 0        | 373,958     | 164,005    | 6,608      | 0     | 2,880   | 17,084      | 1,177   | 690,098   | 0       |
| 1957 | 0      | 0        | 365,859     | 119,745    | 6,250      | 0     | 1,971   | 15,153      | 574     | 647,486   | 0       |
| 1958 | 0      | 0        | 375,947     | 97,215     | 35,040     | 0     | 1,477   | 11,367      | 0       | 443,187   | 0       |
| 1959 | 0      | 0        | 426,609     | 98,306     | 471,507    | 0     | 1,902   | 12,725      | 0       | 314,015   | 0       |
| 1960 | 0      | 0        | 458,645     | 129,882    | 525,999    | 0     | 1,534   | 12,810      | 0       | 250,155   | 0       |
| 1961 | 0      | 0        | 447,447     | 378,592    | 826,422    | 0     | 1,122   | 11,394      | 0       | 283,267   | 0       |
| 1962 | 0      | 0        | 482,781     | 463,776    | 769,878    | 0     | 952     | 11,448      | 0       | 333,800   | 0       |
| 1963 | 0      | 0        | 495,886     | 531,786    | 1,029,996  | 0     | 761     | 9,925       | 0       | 612,139   | 0       |
| 1964 | 0      | 0        | 488,846     | 447,949    | 1,004,384  | 0     | 514     | 11,789      | 0       | 621,484   | 0       |
| 1965 | 0      | 0        | 490,527     | 417,069    | 1,250,678  | 0     | 417     | 10,326      | 0       | 626,856   | 0       |
| 1966 | 0      | 0        | 475,170     | 454,736    | 1,565,012  | 0     | 328     | 9,102       | 0       | 726,138   | 0       |
| 1967 | 0      | 0        | 504,817     | 446,578    | 1,414,995  | 0     | 0       | 9,794       | 0       | 756,980   | 0       |
| 1968 | 0      | 0        | 540,084     | 476,900    | 1,389,804  | 0     | 0       | 10,105      | 0       | 952,224   | 0       |
| 1969 | 0      | 0        | 558,106     | 615,235    | 1,504,244  | 0     | 0       | 8,869       | 0       | 1,459,471 | 0       |
| 1970 | 0      | 0        | 641,495     | 1,613,231  | 1,844,278  | 0     | 0       | 8,716       | 0       | 1,583,429 | 0       |
| 1971 | 0      | 0        | 646,589     | 1,849,691  | 1,731,887  | 0     | 0       | 7,657       | 0       | 1,503,545 | 0       |
| 1972 | 0      | 0        | 655,578     | 4,171,038  | 2,622,150  | 0     | 0       | 5,679       | 0       | 2,102,919 | 0       |
| 1973 | 0      | 0        | 1,594,563   | 6,829,362  | 2,898,578  | 0     | 85      | 4,870       | 0       | 2,946,676 | 0       |
| 1974 | 0      | 0        | 4,039,720   | 8,707,143  | 2,687,045  | 0     | 0       | 6,707       | 0       | 3,353,157 | 0       |
| 1975 | 0      | 0        | 4,074,672   | 10,949,596 | 3,231,649  | 0     | 0       | 2,794       | 0       | 2,733,091 | 0       |
| 1976 | 0      | 0        | 8,081,554   | 11,553,931 | 2,714,326  | 0     | 65      | 1,686       | 0       | 4,206,981 | 0       |
| 1977 | 0      | 0        | 17,466,872  | 12,119,539 | 3,236,616  | 0     | 0       | 1,607       | 0       | 5,103,936 | 0       |
| 1978 | 0      | 0        | 29,041,896  | 12,603,170 | 3,358,899  | 0     | 0       | 4,917       | 0       | 4,961,368 | 0       |
| 1979 | 0      | 0        | 41,061,103  | 10,784,313 | 3,828,162  | 0     | 0       | 9,346       | 0       | 5,094,469 | 0       |
| 1980 | 0      | 0        | 61,423,310  | 9,829,802  | 3,803,932  | 0     | 0       | 18,293      | 0       | 4,991,158 | 0       |
| 1981 | 0      | 0        | 71,578,962  | 8,548,019  | 3,826,932  | 0     | 0       | 35,617      | 0       | 4,998,713 | 0       |
| 1982 | 0      | 0        | 81,220,562  | 4,988,297  | 3,351,065  | 0     | 0       | 66,711      | 0       | 4,315,617 | 0       |
| 1983 | 0      | 0        | 88,180,678  | 4,818,465  | 2,684,011  | 0     | 0       | 45,091      | 0       | 4,040,464 | 0       |
| 1984 | 0      | 0        | 106,804,601 | 5,147,121  | 3,338,677  | 0     | 0       | 42,690      | 0       | 4,070,071 | 0       |
| 1985 | 0      | 0        | 113,947,893 | 3,380,820  | 3,574,403  | 0     | 0       | 31,208      | 0       | 4,329,588 | 0       |
| 1986 | 0      | 0        | 111,668,778 | 1,609,790  | 4,761,118  | 0     | 0       | 27,344      | 0       | 4,033,561 | 0       |
| 1987 | 0      | 0        | 122,317,310 | 2,311,598  | 5,101,141  | 0     | 0       | 10,226      | 0       | 3,802,930 | 0       |
| 1988 | 0      | 0        | 135,725,239 | 4,117,247  | 5,748,530  | 0     | 0       | 50,300      | 0       | 4,895,730 | 0       |
| 1989 | 0      | 0        | 143,847,098 | 4,267,158  | 6,116,368  | 0     | 0       | 52,150      | 0       | 4,776,294 | 0       |
| 1990 | 0      | 0        | 154,695,691 | 4,511,202  | 7,890,670  | 0     | 0       | 101,961     | 0       | 4,735,548 | 0       |
| 1991 | 0      | 0        | 164,851,943 | 4,703,981  | 8,224,617  | 0     | 0       | 103,285     | 0       | 4,391,644 | 0       |
| 1992 | 0      | 0        | 159,550,962 | 4,055,975  | 8,517,680  | 0     | 0       | 57,208      | 0       | 4,594,061 | 0       |
| 1993 | 0      | 0        | 182,541,842 | 4,205,120  | 10,188,916 | 0     | 0       | 41,566      | 0       | 4,065,267 | 0       |
| 1994 | 0      | 0        | 205,455,441 | 4,381,741  | 11,418,315 | 0     | 0       | 5,564       | 0       | 4,290,193 | 0       |
| 1995 | 0      | 0        | 232,394,443 | 3,803,211  | 14,135,841 | 0     | 0       | 0           | 0       | 4,444,328 | 0       |
| 1996 | 0      | 0        | 244,893,232 | 1,791,046  | 15,840,507 | 0     | 0       | 0           | 0       | 4,419,445 | 0       |
| 1997 | 0      | 0        | 246,272,967 | 4,991,199  | 17,745,238 | 0     | 0       | 0           | 0       | 4,607,534 | 0       |
| 1998 | 0      | 0        | 274,069,522 | 3,467,471  | 23,383,378 | 0     | 0       | 0           | 0       | 4,736,245 | 0       |

Total 5,712 26,045 3,020,349,534 193,371,515 199,706,412 9,269 1,020,157 6,552,575 263,984 146,326,268 39,938

**Historic coal mine production by county (1926-1998) continued.**

| Year  | Park   | Sheridan   | Sublette | Sweetwater  | Teton  | Uinta   | Washakie | Weston  | Summary for State |
|-------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| 1926  | 0      | 876,509    | 0        | 3,140,361   | 0      | 15,473  | 0        | 91,196  | 6,502,445         |
| 1927  | 0      | 931,185    | 0        | 3,339,818   | 0      | 16,720  | 0        | 81,608  | 6,738,542         |
| 1928  | 380    | 775,949    | 0        | 3,415,191   | 0      | 20,521  | 0        | 0       | 6,553,175         |
| 1929  | 3,067  | 767,992    | 610      | 3,659,179   | 0      | 19,509  | 0        | 0       | 6,699,779         |
| 1930  | 3,095  | 723,338    | 101      | 3,474,456   | 0      | 15,440  | 0        | 0       | 6,070,770         |
| 1931  | 3,230  | 565,809    | 200      | 2,950,029   | 125    | 13,083  | 0        | 0       | 5,000,366         |
| 1932  | 2,543  | 486,696    | 156      | 2,446,405   | 312    | 11,782  | 0        | 0       | 4,168,419         |
| 1933  | 2,035  | 441,405    | 0        | 2,434,672   | 997    | 13,743  | 200      | 0       | 4,004,602         |
| 1934  | 2,303  | 466,104    | 0        | 2,725,665   | 226    | 13,331  | 0        | 0       | 4,376,791         |
| 1935  | 1,429  | 543,032    | 0        | 3,259,863   | 0      | 15,974  | 0        | 460     | 5,165,758         |
| 1936  | 672    | 668,514    | 0        | 3,584,496   | 0      | 15,952  | 0        | 358     | 5,801,020         |
| 1937  | 719    | 651,664    | 0        | 3,641,890   | 113    | 16,520  | 0        | 679     | 5,950,243         |
| 1938  | 1,586  | 629,692    | 311      | 3,315,683   | 1,082  | 17,649  | 0        | 249     | 5,219,880         |
| 1939  | 2,763  | 584,778    | 1,254    | 3,527,411   | 1,540  | 15,134  | 0        | 85      | 5,411,613         |
| 1940  | 2,964  | 606,583    | 685      | 3,859,427   | 1,033  | 14,860  | 0        | 0       | 5,850,702         |
| 1941  | 2,604  | 602,069    | 594      | 4,524,598   | 1,306  | 15,935  | 0        | 0       | 6,670,808         |
| 1942  | 1,549  | 786,251    | 401      | 5,565,416   | 793    | 15,042  | 0        | 0       | 8,154,861         |
| 1943  | 327    | 962,681    | 439      | 6,047,052   | 330    | 13,361  | 0        | 0       | 9,237,629         |
| 1944  | 560    | 1,140,658  | 511      | 6,126,981   | 1,799  | 10,686  | 0        | 0       | 9,549,593         |
| 1945  | 0      | 1,290,672  | 0        | 6,251,668   | 1,113  | 5,414   | 0        | 0       | 9,836,798         |
| 1946  | 0      | 1,330,877  | 0        | 4,538,617   | 0      | 2,675   | 0        | 0       | 7,616,681         |
| 1947  | 0      | 1,181,252  | 800      | 4,907,680   | 0      | 2,299   | 0        | 0       | 8,054,751         |
| 1948  | 0      | 1,048,713  | 668      | 3,691,813   | 222    | 3,042   | 0        | 0       | 6,408,902         |
| 1949  | 0      | 1,147,916  | 997      | 3,256,627   | 150    | 2,128   | 0        | 0       | 5,972,672         |
| 1950  | 0      | 878,886    | 1,797    | 3,469,721   | 0      | 1,570   | 0        | 0       | 6,341,919         |
| 1951  | 0      | 680,426    | 1,128    | 3,500,419   | 0      | 762     | 0        | 0       | 6,287,530         |
| 1952  | 329    | 611,438    | 1,016    | 3,301,872   | 0      | 870     | 0        | 0       | 6,107,198         |
| 1953  | 115    | 536,677    | 1,000    | 3,008,177   | 0      | 603     | 0        | 0       | 5,246,306         |
| 1954  | 105    | 435,634    | 942      | 1,276,295   | 0      | 289     | 0        | 0       | 2,833,353         |
| 1955  | 0      | 431,360    | 610      | 1,271,095   | 0      | 59      | 0        | 0       | 2,920,933         |
| 1956  | 0      | 411,795    | 235      | 887,623     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 2,555,463         |
| 1957  | 0      | 409,210    | 372      | 551,723     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 2,118,345         |
| 1958  | 0      | 368,564    | 920      | 297,515     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 1,681,232         |
| 1959  | 0      | 385,923    | 983      | 264,626     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 1,976,597         |
| 1960  | 0      | 382,377    | 0        | 242,745     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 2,004,147         |
| 1961  | 0      | 348,828    | 0        | 233,638     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 2,530,708         |
| 1962  | 0      | 356,636    | 125      | 155,191     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 2,574,587         |
| 1963  | 0      | 375,823    | 284      | 70,343      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,126,943         |
| 1964  | 0      | 431,521    | 0        | 97,312      | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,103,798         |
| 1965  | 0      | 349,313    | 0        | 112,127     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,257,313         |
| 1966  | 0      | 326,037    | 0        | 113,942     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,670,465         |
| 1967  | 0      | 348,180    | 0        | 107,305     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,588,649         |
| 1968  | 0      | 217,790    | 0        | 107,306     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 3,694,213         |
| 1969  | 0      | 346,379    | 0        | 113,692     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 4,605,995         |
| 1970  | 0      | 1,464,597  | 0        | 225,184     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 7,380,930         |
| 1971  | 0      | 1,776,836  | 0        | 491,560     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 8,007,765         |
| 1972  | 0      | 973,879    | 0        | 389,226     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 10,920,468        |
| 1973  | 0      | 463,253    | 0        | 103,470     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 14,840,857        |
| 1974  | 0      | 1,017,614  | 0        | 838,368     | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 20,649,754        |
| 1975  | 0      | 805,510    | 0        | 1,986,816   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 23,784,128        |
| 1976  | 0      | 748,025    | 0        | 3,787,796   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 31,094,364        |
| 1977  | 0      | 2,394,532  | 0        | 5,714,983   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 46,038,085        |
| 1978  | 0      | 2,860,843  | 0        | 5,343,732   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 58,174,825        |
| 1979  | 0      | 3,544,825  | 0        | 7,293,613   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 71,615,831        |
| 1980  | 0      | 4,327,594  | 0        | 10,902,988  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 95,297,077        |
| 1981  | 0      | 2,753,913  | 0        | 11,241,278  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 102,783,434       |
| 1982  | 0      | 2,991,399  | 0        | 11,020,932  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 107,954,583       |
| 1983  | 0      | 2,947,698  | 0        | 9,471,416   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 112,187,823       |
| 1984  | 0      | 2,531,470  | 0        | 8,878,033   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 130,812,663       |
| 1985  | 0      | 2,402,589  | 0        | 13,151,374  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 140,817,875       |
| 1986  | 0      | 1,360,825  | 0        | 12,939,953  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 136,401,369       |
| 1987  | 0      | 1,201,093  | 0        | 11,807,250  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 146,551,548       |
| 1988  | 0      | 945,116    | 0        | 12,167,361  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 163,649,523       |
| 1989  | 0      | 106,147    | 0        | 11,974,789  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 171,140,004       |
| 1990  | 0      | 134,104    | 0        | 11,936,525  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 184,005,701       |
| 1991  | 0      | 158,055    | 0        | 11,430,281  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 193,863,806       |
| 1992  | 0      | 105,391    | 0        | 12,579,979  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 189,461,256       |
| 1993  | 0      | 120,001    | 0        | 9,393,114   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 210,555,826       |
| 1994  | 0      | 100,733    | 0        | 11,256,080  | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 236,908,067       |
| 1995  | 0      | 37,472     | 0        | 9,122,728   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 263,938,023       |
| 1996  | 0      | 15,129     | 0        | 8,150,317   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 275,109,676       |
| 1997  | 0      | 44,202     | 0        | 7,820,376   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 281,481,516       |
| 1998  | 0      | 65,909     | 0        | 9,239,566   | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0       | 314,962,091       |
| Total | 33,225 | 67,069,745 | 17,139   | 346,720,869 | 11,140 | 330,949 | 200      | 283,664 | 3,982,138,337     |

**Rank of Wyoming Coal Mines by Annual Production 1993 to 1998.**

| 1998                   |                    | 1997                   |                    | 1996              |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mine                   | Tons Produced      | Mine                   | Tons Produced      | Mine              | Tons Produced      |
| 1 N. Antelope/Rochelle | 64,639,932         | 1 Black Thunder        | 37,669,516         | 1 Black Thunder   | 39,174,599         |
| 2 Black Thunder        | 42,683,014         | 2 North Antelope       | 34,978,455         | 2 North Antelope  | 28,623,117         |
| 3 Cordero Rojo Complex | 36,979,025         | 3 Cordero Rojo Complex | 28,062,574         | 3 Rochelle        | 26,248,241         |
| 4 Jacobs Ranch         | 29,078,333         | 4 Jacobs Ranch         | 27,112,931         | 4 Jacobs Ranch    | 24,522,960         |
| 5 Caballo              | 25,984,949         | 5 Rochelle             | 24,940,431         | 5 Caballo         | 22,003,064         |
| 6 Belle Ayr            | 22,479,368         | 6 Belle Ayr            | 22,800,736         | 6 Belle Ayr       | 19,970,300         |
| 7 Antelope             | 19,418,684         | 7 Caballo              | 19,946,861         | 7 Eagle Butte     | 15,642,744         |
| 8 Eagle Butte          | 18,074,546         | 8 Eagle Butte          | 17,921,000         | 8 Caballo Rojo    | 15,082,891         |
| 9 Buckskin             | 17,290,730         | 9 Buckskin             | 14,443,165         | 9 Rawhide         | 15,068,358         |
| 10 Coal Creek          | 7,068,322          | 10 Antelope            | 13,564,831         | 10 Cordero        | 13,071,242         |
| 11 Jim Bridger         | 6,439,566          | 11 Rawhide             | 10,705,680         | 11 Antelope       | 12,047,801         |
| 12 Rawhide             | 5,390,400          | 12 Jim Bridger         | 5,920,376          | 12 Buckskin       | 11,951,798         |
| 13 Kemmerer            | 4,736,245          | 13 Kemmerer            | 4,401,644          | 13 Jim Bridger    | 6,293,172          |
| 14 Dave Johnston       | 3,964,694          | 14 Dave Johnston       | 4,180,407          | 14 Coal Creek     | 5,804,419          |
| 15 Wyodak              | 3,280,157          | 15 Wyodak              | 3,250,969          | 15 Dave Johnston  | 3,792,706          |
| 16 Black Butte         | 2,800,000          | 16 Coal Creek          | 2,921,242          | 16 Kemmerer       | 3,650,865          |
| 17 Shoshone #1         | 1,903,000          | 17 Shoshone #1         | 2,854,936          | 17 Wyodak         | 3,198,544          |
| 18 Medicine Bow        | 1,100,970          | 18 Black Butte         | 1,900,000          | 18 Dry Fork       | 2,945,662          |
| 19 Dry Fork            | 1,030,718          | 19 Medicine Bow        | 1,534,904          | 19 Shoshone #1    | 2,640,912          |
| 20 Seminoe II          | 463,501            | 20 Dry Fork            | 918,224            | 20 Black Butte    | 1,857,145          |
| 21 Big Horn            | 65,909             | 21 Seminoe II          | 601,359            | 21 Medicine Bow   | 1,791,046          |
| 22 KFx                 | 48,945             | 22 Fort Union          | 591,210            | 22 Fort Union     | 1,004,887          |
| 23 North Rochelle      | 41,038             | 23 Skull Point         | 205,890            | 23 Skull Point    | 768,580            |
|                        |                    | 24 Big Horn            | 44,202             | 24 North Rochelle | 380,521            |
|                        |                    | 25 KFx                 | 9,788              | 25 Seminoe II     | 224,368            |
|                        |                    | 26 North Rochelle      | 185                | 26 Clovis Point   | 199,825            |
|                        |                    |                        |                    | 27 Big Horn       | 15,129             |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>314,962,091</b> | <b>Total</b>           | <b>281,481,516</b> | <b>Total</b>      | <b>277,974,896</b> |

| 1995              |                    | 1994              |                    | 1993              |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Mine              | Tons Produced      | Mine              | Tons Produced      | Mine              | Tons Produced      |
| 1 Black Thunder   | 36,149,282         | 1 Black Thunder   | 31,616,222         | 1 Black Thunder   | 34,320,470         |
| 2 Rochelle        | 26,035,555         | 2 Rochelle        | 22,677,048         | 2 Rochelle        | 21,814,217         |
| 3 Jacobs Ranch    | 24,645,109         | 3 Jacobs Ranch    | 20,550,847         | 3 Jacobs Ranch    | 18,387,422         |
| 4 North Antelope  | 21,248,991         | 4 Belle Ayr       | 18,361,866         | 4 Eagle Butte     | 16,700,000         |
| 5 Belle Ayr       | 18,771,977         | 5 Eagle Butte     | 17,161,000         | 5 Belle Ayr       | 15,558,000         |
| 6 Caballo         | 18,357,087         | 6 Caballo Rojo    | 16,611,485         | 6 Caballo Rojo    | 15,418,125         |
| 7 Eagle Butte     | 16,942,000         | 7 Cordero         | 16,413,646         | 7 Cordero         | 12,988,628         |
| 8 Caballo Rojo    | 16,809,540         | 8 Caballo         | 14,428,600         | 8 North Antelope  | 11,761,704         |
| 9 Rawhide         | 15,355,000         | 9 North Antelope  | 14,147,809         | 9 Buckskin        | 11,180,379         |
| 10 Cordero        | 14,607,000         | 10 Rawhide        | 12,858,787         | 10 Rawhide        | 9,864,353          |
| 11 Buckskin       | 11,600,000         | 11 Buckskin       | 10,955,839         | 11 Caballo Rojo   | 8,023,000          |
| 12 Antelope       | 10,866,880         | 12 Antelope       | 8,258,590          | 12 Antelope       | 7,286,610          |
| 13 Jim Bridger    | 6,967,096          | 13 Jim Bridger    | 7,036,084          | 13 Jim Bridger    | 6,417,662          |
| 14 Coal Creek     | 4,199,587          | 14 Black Butte    | 4,029,069          | 14 Dry Fork       | 3,277,794          |
| 15 Kemmerer       | 3,624,328          | 15 Dry Fork       | 3,836,228          | 15 Kemmerer       | 3,261,818          |
| 16 Dry Fork       | 3,603,453          | 16 Kemmerer       | 3,619,259          | 16 Wyodak         | 3,027,356          |
| 17 Dave Johnston  | 3,268,961          | 17 Dave Johnston  | 3,159,725          | 17 Dave Johnston  | 2,902,306          |
| 18 Wyodak         | 2,984,000          | 18 Wyodak         | 2,795,842          | 18 Medicine Bow   | 2,614,424          |
| 19 Black Butte    | 2,155,632          | 19 Shoshone #1    | 2,543,441          | 19 Black Butte    | 2,569,713          |
| 20 Shoshone #1    | 1,990,114          | 20 Coal Creek     | 2,532,859          | 20 Shoshone #1    | 1,590,696          |
| 21 Medicine Bow   | 1,699,106          | 21 Medicine Bow   | 1,838,300          | 21 Skull Point    | 803,449            |
| 22 Skull Point    | 820,000            | 22 Skull Point    | 670,934            | 22 Pilot Butte    | 205,279            |
| 23 North Rochelle | 677,409            | 23 North Rochelle | 220,909            | 23 Swanson        | 200,460            |
| 24 Clovis Point   | 408,944            | 24 Clovis Point   | 202,202            | 24 Big Horn       | 120,000            |
| 25 Seminoe II     | 113,991            | 25 Swanson        | 190,936            | 25 Coal Creek     | 110,488            |
| 26 Big Horn       | 37,472             | 26 Seminoe II     | 100,733            | 26 Fort Union     | 58,131             |
| 27 Fort Union     | 450                | 27 Fort Union     | 84,122             | 27 Grass Creek    | 41,566             |
|                   |                    | 28 Grass Creek    | 5,564              | 28 North Rochelle | 21,775             |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>263,938,964</b> | <b>Total</b>      | <b>236,907,946</b> | <b>Total</b>      | <b>210,525,826</b> |

## Utilization and Market Distribution of Wyoming Coal (1998)

Wyoming's coal industry, in 1998, set a new state annual production record of 314,962,091 short tons (tons). Wyoming remained number one in the nation in coal-production, supplying the country with approximately 29% of the United States' steam coal needs.

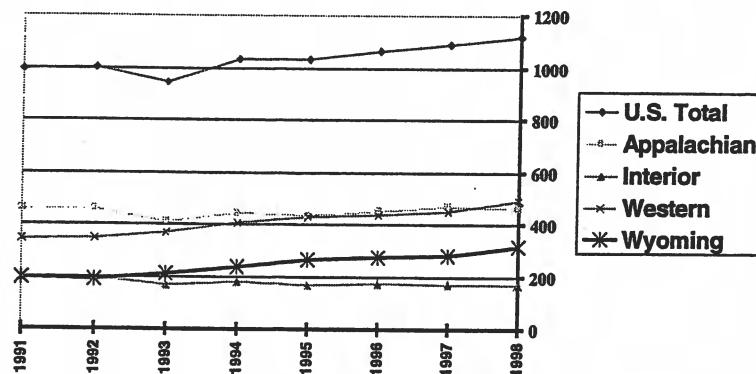
The State's 1998 coal production increased by 11.9 percent.

This increase in growth was due in part to improved transportation services as compared to 1997. Also due to the fact, utilities were beginning

to plan future compliance strategies with the stricter second phase of the Clean Air Act on the horizon.

Figure 6 shows Wyoming coal's role in the United States annual production for the period from 1991 through 1998.

**Figure 6. Wyoming Coal Production's Role in U.S. Annual Coal Production, 1991-1998 (millions of short tons)**



Data from EIA, FERC, Office of State Mine Inspector et. al.

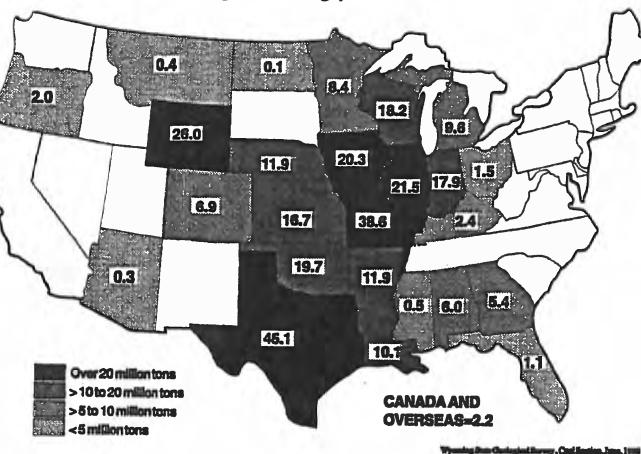
U.S. coal consumption by all users in 1998 totaled 1,045.6 million tons, a 1.6 percent increase over 1997 figures. As coal consumption in the non-electricity sector fell by 3.1 percent, electric utilities and

independent power producers burned 941.6 million tons of coal for electricity generation (Freme and Hong, 1999).

Statistics published by the Energy Information

Administration (EIA), show that utilities in 25 states, as well as Canada and Spain, consumed Wyoming coal in 1998 (EIA, 1999) (Figure 7).

**Figure 7. Wyoming coal deliveries to electric generating plants in 1998.**



## References

- EIA, 1999, Quarterly coal report, October-December 1998: Energy Information Administration Report DOE/EIA-0121 (98/4Q), 103p.
- Freme, F. L., and Hong, B. D., 1999, U.S. coal supply and demand: 1998 review: *Mining Engineering*, Volume 51, No.5, p.49-56.
- Glass, G. B., 1977, Update on the Hams Fork Coal Region: Wyoming Geological Association, 29<sup>th</sup>. Annual Field Conference Guidebook, p.689-706.
- Glass, G. B., 1989, Wyoming (Coal): Keystone Coal Industry Manual, McGraw-Hill, Incorporated, New York, New York, p.611-636.
- Glass, G. B., 1998, Wyoming (Coal): Keystone Coal Industry Manual, Intertec Publishing Company, Chicago, Illinois, p.718-738.
- Glass, G. B., and Lyman, R. M., 1998, Geology of Wyoming's Powder River Basin Coal Field: *Mining Engineering*, Volume 50, No.7, p.33-39.
- Glass, G. B., and Roberts, J. T., 1979, Remaining stripable coal resources and stripable base of the Hanna Coal Field in southcentral Wyoming: Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report of Investigation No.17, 166p.
- Glass, G. B., and Roberts, J. T., 1980a, Coal and coal-bearing rocks of the Hanna Coal Field, Wyoming: Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report of Investigation No. 22, 43p.
- Glass, G. B., and Roberts, J. T., 1980b, Update on the Hanna Coal Field: Wyoming Geological Association, 31<sup>st</sup>. Annual Field Conference Guidebook, p.239-262.
- Glass, G. B., and Roberts, J. T., 1984, Analyses and measured sections of 25 coal samples from the Hanna Coal Field of southcentral Wyoming: Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report of Investigation No.27, 104p.
- Love, J. D., Christiansen, A. C., and Ver Ploeg, A. J., 1993, Stratigraphic Chart Showing Phanerozoic Nomenclature for the State of Wyoming: Geological Survey of Wyoming, Map Series MS-41, 1 sheet.
- Moore, T. A., and Shearer, J. C., 1993, Processes and possible analogues in the formation of Wyoming's coal deposits: Geological Survey of Wyoming, Memoir 5, Volume 2, p.874-896.
- Stauffenberg, D. G., 1999, Annual report of the State Inspector of Mines of Wyoming for the year ending December 31, 1998: Office of the State Inspector of Mines, Rock Springs, 79p.

## **Abbreviations, Definitions, and Explanations**

**Air Quality Capacity Limit** – The maximum annual production capacity of a mine allowed under their current Air Quality permit.

**Btu** – British Thermal Unit per pound of coal

**CT – Contract Type**

C – contract

S – spot

**¢/mmBtu** – delivered price in cents per million Btu

**\$/ton** – delivered price in dollars per ton

**LBA – Lease By Application** Federal coal lease tract.

**ton** – short tons, where 1 short ton is 2,000 pounds

**Quantity** – amount delivered in short tons

**Estimated remaining life of mine** – Estimated years remaining in mine operations with considerations of current mine production, markets, and company announced plans.

**Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity** – Remaining recoverable reserves divided by current Air Quality Permit capacity.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves** – Coal tonnage estimated to be economically recoverable under current market conditions, using currently available equipment and technology.

# **1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

## **Green River Coal Field**

| <b>MINE</b>                   | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Black Butte and Leucite Hills | GR-2        |
| Jim Bridger                   | GR-5        |

For abbreviations, definitions and explanations see page 11.

## Black Butte and Leucite Hills

Operating Company: Black Butte Coal Company

Owned By: Peter Kiewit and Sons

Mailing Address:

Black Butte Coal Company

P.O. Box 98

Point of Rocks, WY 82942

Telephone: (307) 382-6200

Fax: (307) 352-6205

URL: <http://www.kiewit.com/projects/mining.htm> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/blkbutter.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 123

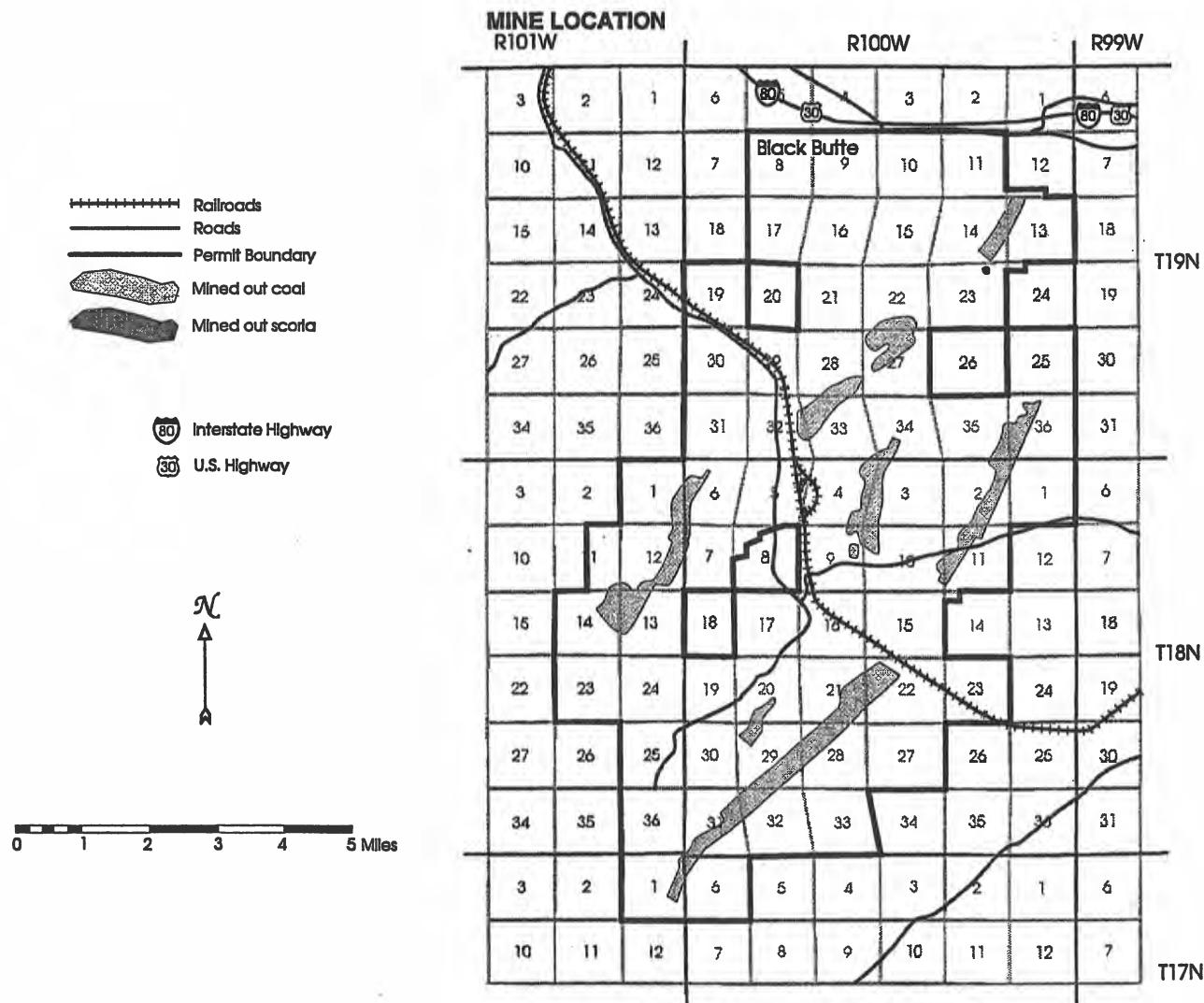
Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 44,981

1998 Coal Production: 2,800,000 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 7.0 million short tons (Black Butte)

2.5 million short tons (Leucite Hills)



Coal Field: Green River

County: Sweetwater

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroad.

Mining Method at Black Butte mine:

Overburden Removal: dragline, truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Black Butte and Leucite Hills cont.)****Geologic Information at Black Butte mine:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 250 feet (average thickness: 165 feet).

Seams Mined: C1 (average thickness: 9 feet).

0-50 feet interburden

C (average thickness: 15 feet).

10 feet interburden

B (average thickness: 2 feet).

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

Overburden thickness: 20 to 250 feet (average thickness: 120 feet).

Seams Mined: F (average thickness: 5 feet).

DE (average thickness: 7 feet).

C1 (average thickness: 5 feet).

C (average thickness: 4 feet).

AB (average thickness: 6 feet).

Formation: Lance.

Age: Late Cretaceous.

Overburden thickness: 20 to 250 feet (average thickness: 120 feet).

Seams Mined: D (average thickness: 3 feet).

C (average thickness: 2 feet).

B (average thickness: 2 feet).

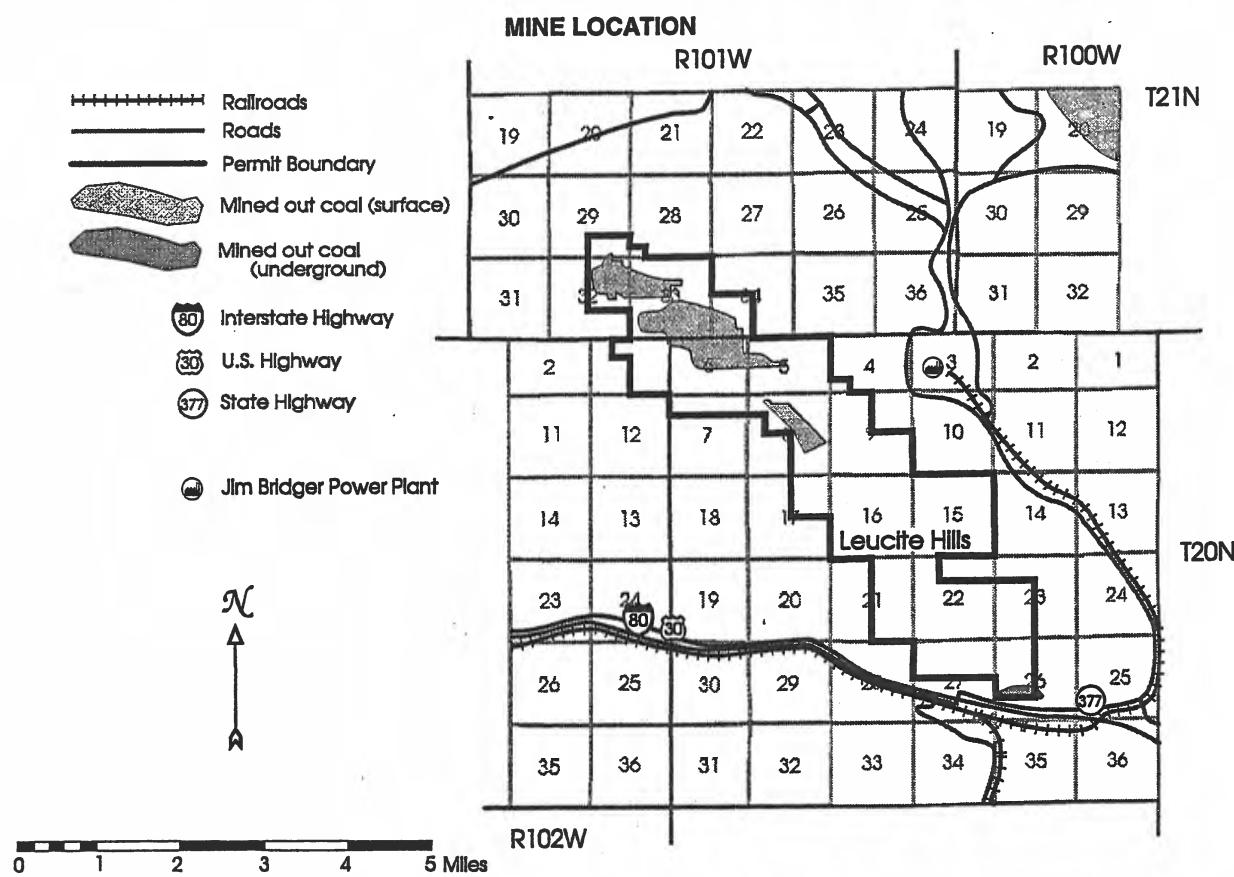
A1 (average thickness: 6 feet).

A (average thickness: 5 feet).

Formation: Almond

Group: Mesaverde.

Age: Late Cretaceous.



**Black Butte and Leucite Hills (cont.)**

Coal Field: Green River

County: Sweetwater

Rail Service: None (Coal trucked to Jim Bridger Power Plant).

**Geologic Information for Leucite Hills mine:**

Overburden thickness: 0 to 150 feet (average thickness: 60 feet).

Seams Mined: A5 (average thickness: 1.4 feet).

A4 (average thickness: 4 feet).

A3 (average thickness: 3.7 feet).

A2 (average thickness: 6.5 feet).

Formation: Almond.

Group: Mesaverde.

Age: Late Cretaceous.

**Mining Method for Leucite Hills mine:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Combined reporting year 1989 through end of 1998 in short tons for the Black Butte and Leucite Hills mines)**

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 2,800,000 | 1993 | 2,569,713 |
| 1997 | 1,900,000 | 1992 | 5,889,973 |
| 1996 | 1,857,145 | 1991 | 5,290,400 |
| 1995 | 2,155,632 | 1990 | 5,797,238 |
| 1994 | 4,029,069 | 1989 | 5,885,947 |

**Production History: (Start up year 1979 through end of 1988 in short tons for the Black Butte mine)**

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1988 | 5,325,380 | 1983 | 4,966,000 |
| 1987 | 4,666,660 | 1982 | 4,809,123 |
| 1986 | 5,984,526 | 1981 | 4,390,072 |
| 1985 | 5,508,428 | 1980 | 3,719,106 |
| 1984 | 4,198,256 | 1979 | 1,316,078 |

**Production History: (Start up year 1982 through end of 1988 in short tons for the Leucite Hills mine)**

|      |         |      |         |
|------|---------|------|---------|
| 1988 | 381,280 | 1984 | 341,356 |
| 1987 | 538,775 | 1983 | 187,536 |
| 1986 | 474,200 | 1982 | 186,680 |
| 1985 | 417,075 |      |         |

Total production from Black Butte and Leucite Hills mines through 1998: 85,585,648.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons) for the Black Butte and Leucite Hills mines**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Original Lease:     | 154.7 |
| Mined tonnage:      | 85.6  |
| Remaining Reserves: | 69.1  |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 22 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 7 years.

**1998 Black Butte Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name | Plant Name  | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | PaciCorp     | Jim Bridger | WY    | 2,001,000 | 9521 | 0.50     | 8.07  | 65.26   | 12.43  |
|    |            |              |             |       | 2,001,000 | 9521 | 0.50     | 8.07  | 65.26   | 12.43  |

**1998 Leucite Hills Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name | Plant Name  | State | Quantity | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | PaciCorp     | Jim Bridger | WY    | 400,000  | 9801 | 0.54     | 9.26  | 116.05  | 22.75  |
|    |            |              |             |       | 400,000  | 9801 | 0.54     | 9.26  | 116.05  | 22.75  |

FERC captured 85.7% of 1998 total production for Black Butte and Leucite Hills mines.

**Jim Bridger**

Operating Company: Bridger Coal Company

Owned By: PacifiCorp/Idaho Power

Mailing Address:

Bridger Coal Company

P.O. Box 2068

Rock Springs, WY 82902-2068

Telephone: (307) 382-9741

Fax: (307) 362-5330

URL: <http://www.pacificorp.com/paccomp/pacpower/mining.html>

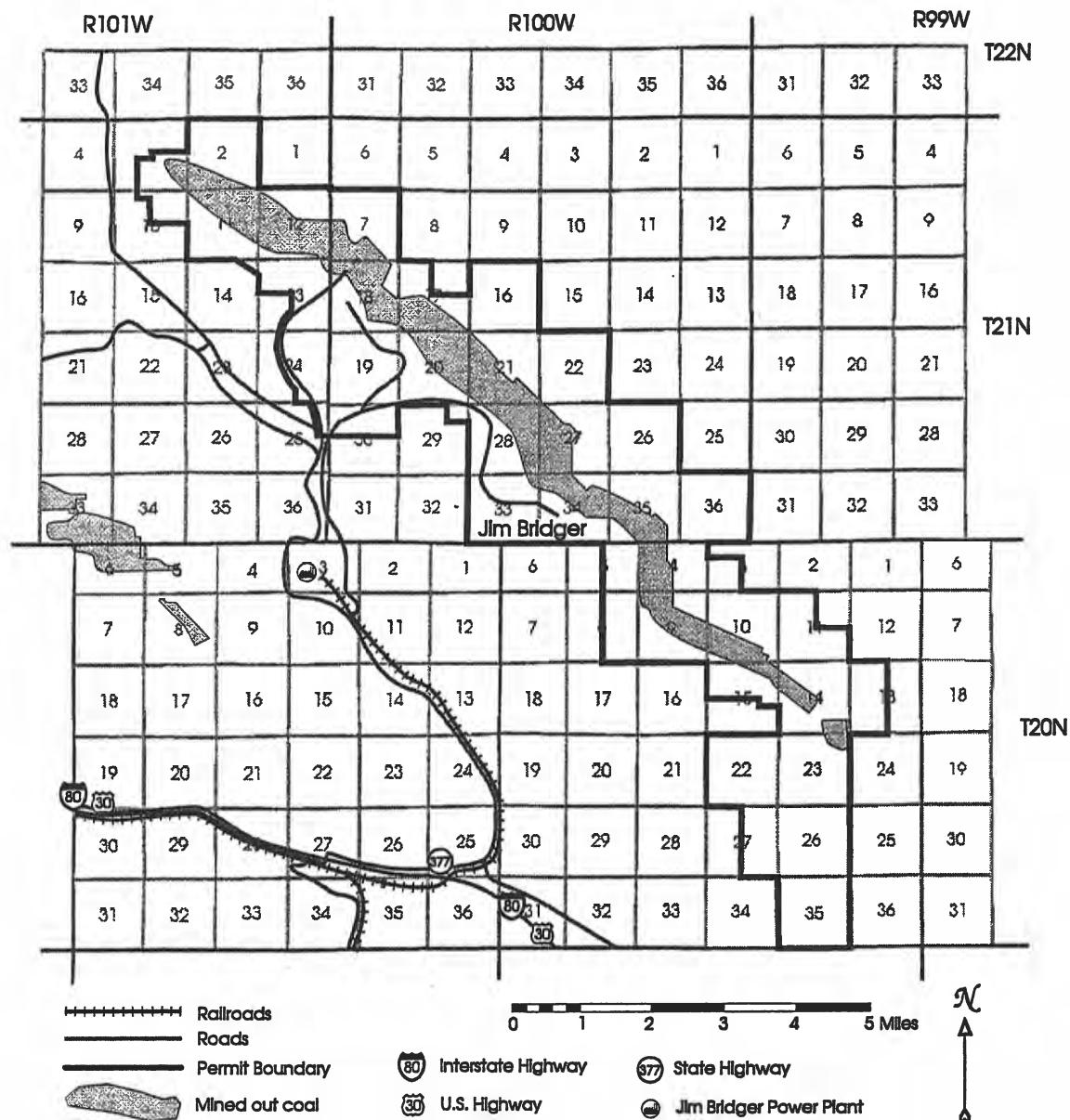
Number of Employees in 1998: 383

Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 21,110

1998 Coal Production: 6,439,566 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 7.9 million short tons

**MINE LOCATION**

Coal Field: Green River

County: Sweetwater

Rail Service: None (Overland conveyor to power plant).

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Jim Bridger (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 80 to 220 feet (average thickness: 140 feet).

Seams Mined: No. 6 (average thickness: 2.4 feet).

No. 5-4 (average thickness: 15.4 feet).

No. 5-1 (average thickness: 27.8 feet).

No. 5 (average thickness: 6.2 feet).

No. 4-1 (average thickness: 13.6 feet).

No. 4 (average thickness: 8.5 feet).

No. 3-1 (average thickness: 11.8 feet).

No. 3 (average thickness: 4.6 feet).

No. 2-1 (average thickness: 7.0 feet).

Coal Zone: Deadman.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline, truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck, shovel and overland conveyor.

**Production History: (Start up year 1971 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 6,439,566 | 1984 | 4,338,421 |
| 1997 | 5,920,376 | 1983 | 4,317,880 |
| 1996 | 6,293,172 | 1982 | 6,025,129 |
| 1995 | 6,967,096 | 1981 | 6,832,648 |
| 1994 | 7,036,084 | 1980 | 6,453,302 |
| 1993 | 6,417,662 | 1979 | 5,690,411 |
| 1992 | 6,073,832 | 1978 | 5,048,913 |
| 1991 | 5,746,925 | 1977 | 5,448,953 |
| 1990 | 5,842,017 | 1976 | 3,567,058 |
| 1989 | 6,023,607 | 1975 | 1,862,125 |
| 1988 | 6,412,384 | 1974 | 735,349   |
| 1987 | 6,600,573 | 1973 | 0         |
| 1986 | 6,480,450 | 1972 | 0         |
| 1985 | 7,224,977 | 1971 | 28,736    |

Total production through 1998: 139,827,646.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 233.2

Mined tonnage: 139.8

Remaining Reserves: 93.4

Estimated remaining life of mine: 16 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 12 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name | Plant Name  | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | PacifiCorp   | Jim Bridger | WY    | 6,397,000 | 9344 | 0.60     | 11.00 | 116.06  | 21.70  |

FERC captured 99.3% of 1998 total production.

## Hams Fork Coal Field

| <u>MINE</u>              | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Kemmerer and Skull Point | HF-2        |

For abbreviations, definitions and explanations see page 11.

## Kemmerer and Skull Point

Operating Company: Pittsburg & Midway Coal Company

Owned By: Lodestar Energy\*

Mailing Address:

Pittsburg & Midway Coal Company

P.O. Box 950

Kemmerer, WY 83101

Telephone: (307) 828-2200

Fax: (307) 877-9089

URL: <http://www.kemmerer.org/pm.html> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/kemmerer.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 259

Mine Type: Surface

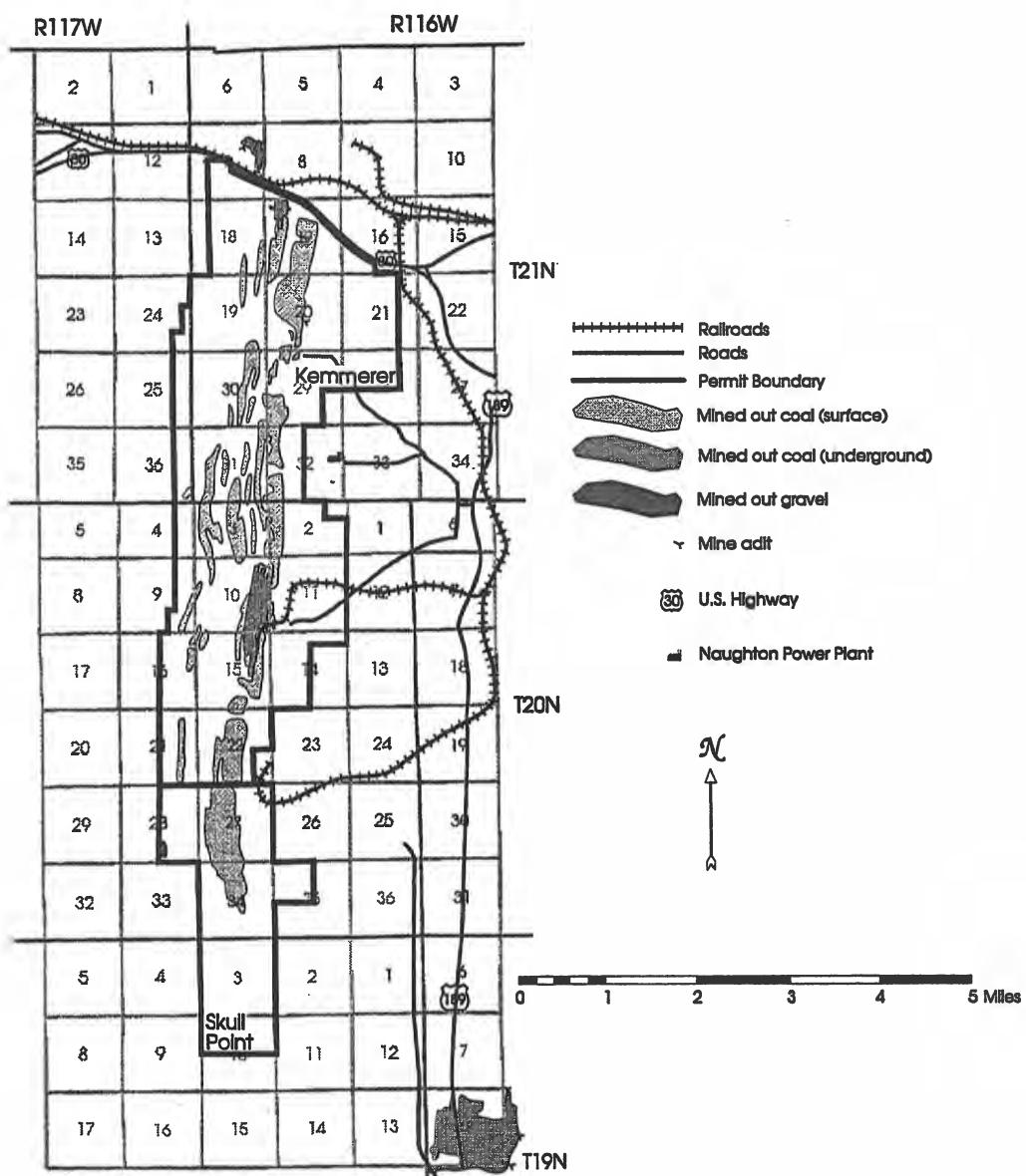
Acres permitted: 13,376

1998 Coal Production: 4,736,245 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 5.7 million short tons

\*in July, 1999, Chevron sold the Kemmerer & Skull Point mine to Lodestar Energy a subsidiary of Renco Group of New York.

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Hams Fork

County: Lincoln

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroad.

**Kemmerer and Skull Point (cont.)****Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 0 to 1,500 feet (average thickness: varies from pit to pit).

Seams Mined: No. 11 (average thickness: 13 feet).  
 No. 10 (average thickness: 13 feet).  
 No. 9 (average thickness: 4 feet).  
 No. 8 (average thickness: 4 feet).  
 No. 7 (average thickness: 4 feet).  
 No. 6 (average thickness: 17 feet).  
 No. 5 (average thickness: 10 feet).  
 No. 4 (average thickness: 14 feet).  
 No. 3 (average thickness: 46 feet).  
 No. 2 (average thickness: 21 feet).  
 No. 1 (average thickness: 88 feet).

Coal Zone: Adaville.

Formation: Adaville.

Age: Upper Cretaceous.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck, front-end loader, and backhoe.

**Production History: (After acquisition of Skull Point mine in 1998 through end of 1998 in short tons for the Kemmerer mine)**

|      |           |
|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 4,736,245 |
|------|-----------|

**Production History: (After combination of the Elkol and Sorensen mines in 1981 through end of 1997 in short tons for the Kemmerer mine)**

|      |           |      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1997 | 4,401,644 | 1991 | 3,552,190 | 1985 | 3,418,392 |
| 1996 | 3,650,865 | 1990 | 3,785,548 | 1984 | 3,127,228 |
| 1995 | 3,624,328 | 1989 | 3,880,294 | 1983 | 3,083,067 |
| 1994 | 3,619,259 | 1988 | 3,957,731 | 1982 | 3,300,743 |
| 1993 | 3,261,818 | 1987 | 3,000,000 | 1981 | 4,037,963 |
| 1992 | 3,784,041 | 1986 | 3,127,668 |      |           |

**Production History: (Start up year 1976 through end of 1997 in short tons for the Skull Point mine)**

|      |         |      |           |      |         |
|------|---------|------|-----------|------|---------|
| 1997 | 205,890 | 1989 | 896,000   | 1981 | 960,750 |
| 1996 | 768,580 | 1988 | 937,999   | 1980 | 908,580 |
| 1995 | 820,000 | 1987 | 802,930   | 1979 | 813,346 |
| 1994 | 670,934 | 1986 | 905,893   | 1978 | 896,036 |
| 1993 | 803,449 | 1985 | 911,196   | 1977 | 718,789 |
| 1992 | 810,020 | 1984 | 942,843   | 1976 | 84,524  |
| 1991 | 839,454 | 1983 | 957,397   |      |         |
| 1990 | 950,000 | 1982 | 1,014,874 |      |         |

**Production History: (Start up year 1963 through end of 1980 in short tons for the Sorensen mine)**

|      |           |      |           |      |         |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------|
| 1980 | 4,082,578 | 1974 | 3,353,157 | 1968 | 952,224 |
| 1979 | 4,281,123 | 1973 | 2,946,676 | 1967 | 756,980 |
| 1978 | 4,064,332 | 1972 | 2,102,919 | 1966 | 726,138 |
| 1977 | 4,385,147 | 1971 | 1,503,545 | 1965 | 626,706 |
| 1976 | 4,122,457 | 1970 | 1,583,429 | 1964 | 605,086 |
| 1975 | 2,733,091 | 1969 | 1,459,471 | 1963 | 573,849 |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Kemmerer and Skull Point (cont.)**

Production History: (Start up year 1951 through end of 1980 in short tons for the Elkol surface mine)

|      |           |      |         |      |         |
|------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 1980 | 1,733,740 | 1970 | 273,852 | 1960 | 195,868 |
| 1979 | 1,778,856 | 1969 | 243,475 | 1959 | 265,044 |
| 1978 | 1,724,327 | 1968 | 245,932 | 1958 | 393,659 |
| 1977 | 1,654,491 | 1967 | 214,450 | 1957 | 577,140 |
| 1976 | 1,845,658 | 1966 | 181,655 | 1956 | 579,314 |
| 1975 | 1,015,833 | 1965 | 182,130 | 1955 | 529,424 |
| 1974 | 916,322   | 1964 | 161,445 | 1954 | 450,997 |
| 1973 | 400,241   | 1963 | 179,141 | 1953 | 508,494 |
| 1972 | 259,323   | 1962 | 271,236 | 1952 | 706,660 |
| 1971 | 190,854   | 1961 | 224,073 | 1951 | 549,558 |

Production History: (Start up year 1909 through end of 1950 in short tons for the Elkol deep mine)

|      |         |      |        |      |         |
|------|---------|------|--------|------|---------|
| 1950 | 318,104 | 1936 | 43,731 | 1922 | 57,965  |
| 1949 | 150,732 | 1935 | 40,899 | 1921 | 81,772  |
| 1948 | 220,214 | 1934 | 30,455 | 1920 | 121,952 |
| 1947 | 166,849 | 1933 | 50,159 | 1919 | 108,026 |
| 1946 | 106,256 | 1932 | 54,169 | 1918 | 188,494 |
| 1945 | 119,999 | 1931 | 73,838 | 1917 | 198,045 |
| 1944 | 153,816 | 1930 | 67,373 | 1916 | 83,667  |
| 1943 | 193,971 | 1929 | 69,505 | 1915 | 20,478  |
| 1942 | 73,493  | 1928 | 62,736 | 1914 | 29,405  |
| 1941 | 30,224  | 1927 | 68,320 | 1913 | 70,000  |
| 1940 | 29,375  | 1926 | 67,313 | 1912 | 60,974  |
| 1939 | 34,564  | 1925 | 72,757 | 1911 | 59,000  |
| 1938 | 35,387  | 1924 | 78,189 | 1910 | 35,000  |
| 1937 | 46,294  | 1923 | 67,172 | 1909 | 120,000 |

Total production through 1998: 132,839,624.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Kemmerer Original Lease:    | 214.7        |
| Skull Point Original Lease: | 24.3         |
| Mined tonnage:              | <u>132.8</u> |
| Remaining Reserves:         | 106.2        |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 21 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 18 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name | Plant Name | State | Quantity  | Btu   | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | PacifiCorp   | Naughton   | WY    | 2,712,000 | 10062 | 0.80     | 4.71  | 113.70  | 22.87  |

FERC captured 57.3% of 1998 total production.

## Hanna Coal Field

| <u>MINE</u>    | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|-------------|
| Medicine Bow   | HN-2        |
| Seminoe II     | HN-4        |
| Shoshone No. 1 | HN-6        |

For abbreviations, definitions and explanations see page 11.

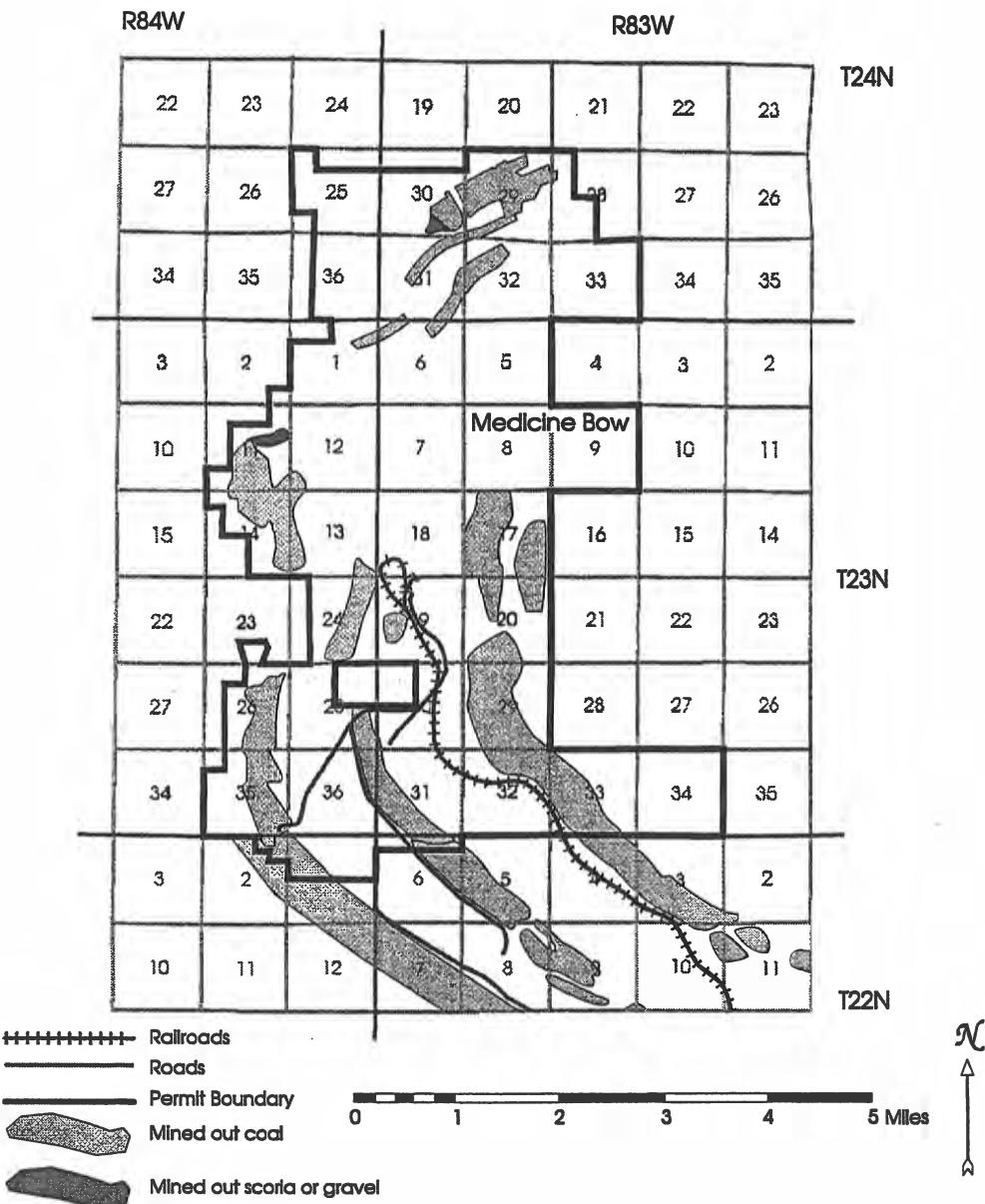
## Medicine Bow

Operating Company: Arch of Wyoming, Inc.  
 Subsidiary of: Arch Western Resources, LLC.  
 Owned By: Arch Coal, Inc.  
 Mailing Address:

Arch of Wyoming, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 460  
 Hanna, WY 82327  
 Telephone: (307) 325-6581  
 Fax: (307) 325-9250  
 URL: <http://www.archcoal.com> or [http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/med\\_bow.shtml](http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/med_bow.shtml)

Number of Employees in 1998: 46  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 20,352  
 1998 Coal Production: 1,100,970 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 3.12 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Hanna

County: Carbon

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroad.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Medicine Bow (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 0 to 150 feet (average thickness: 130 feet).

Seams Mined: No. 65 (average thickness: 9 feet).  
 No. 64 (average thickness: 6 feet).  
 No. 63 (average thickness: 5 feet).  
 No. 62 (average thickness: 9 feet).

Formation: Ferris.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline.

Coal Removal: dragline, truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1975 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 1,100,970 | 1990 | 2,813,212 | 1982 | 609,597   |
| 1997 | 1,534,904 | 1989 | 2,305,147 | 1981 | 2,025,455 |
| 1996 | 1,791,046 | 1988 | 441,222   | 1980 | 1,955,435 |
| 1995 | 1,699,106 | 1987 | 19,625    | 1979 | 2,345,917 |
| 1994 | 1,838,300 | 1986 | 3,274     | 1978 | 3,129,651 |
| 1993 | 2,614,424 | 1985 | 288,425   | 1977 | 2,809,312 |
| 1992 | 2,402,009 | 1984 | 540,844   | 1976 | 2,773,856 |
| 1991 | 2,418,573 | 1983 | 569,786   | 1975 | 2,506,379 |

Total production through 1998: 40,536,469.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Original Lease:     | 65.4        |
| Mined tonnage:      | <u>40.5</u> |
| Remaining Reserves: | 24.9        |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 1 year.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 8 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT_Expiration | Company Name                              | Plant Name | State | Quantity  | Btu   | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------|---|------------|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C             | Illinois Power                            | Havana     | IL    | 12,125    | 10279 | 0.55     | 7.50  | 134.59  | 27.67  |
| C             | 31-Dec-98 Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Quindaro   | KS    | 408,100   | 10431 | 0.46     | 6.76  | 127.73  | 26.64  |
| C             | 01-Mar-00 Missouri Public Service         | Sibley     | MO    | 777,260   | 10449 | 0.56     | 7.44  | 105.28  | 22.00  |
|               |   |            |       | 1,197,485 | 10441 | 0.53     | 7.21  | 113.23  | 23.64  |

FERC captured 108.8% of 1998 total production.

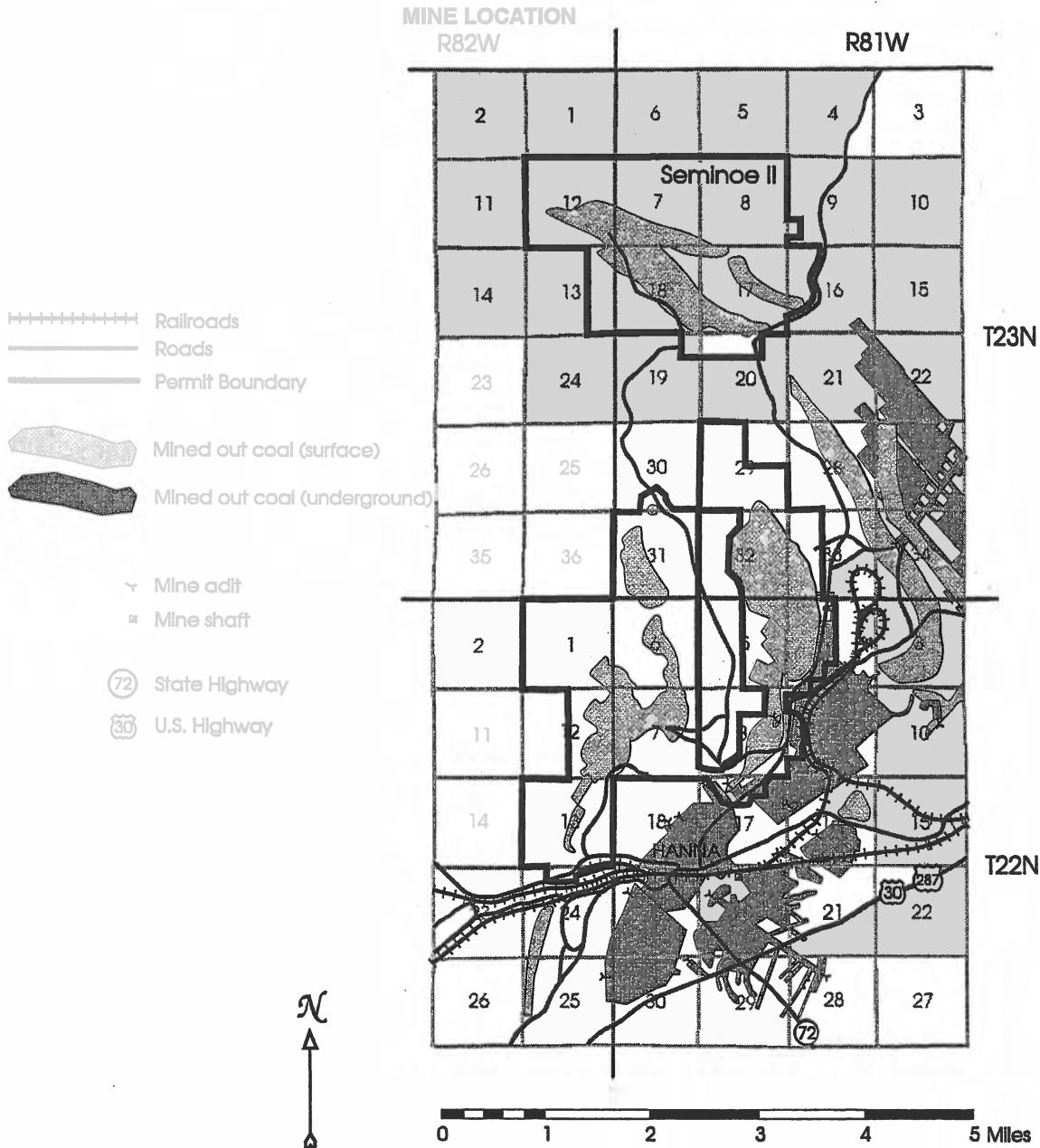
## Seminoe II

Operating Company: Arch of Wyoming, Inc.  
 Subsidiary of: Arch Western Resources, LLC.  
 Owned By: Arch Coal, Inc.  
 Mailing Address:

Arch of Wyoming, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 460  
 Hanna, WY 82327  
 Telephone: (307) 325-6581  
 Fax: (307) 325-9250

URL: <http://www.archcoal.com> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/seminoe.shtml>

**Number of Employees in 1998: 42**  
**Mine Type: Surface**  
**Acres permitted: 9,596**  
**1998 Coal Production: 463,501 short tons**  
**1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 0.7 million short tons**



Coal Field: Hanna

County: Carbon

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroad.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Seminoe II (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 150 to 225 feet (average thickness: 200 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Bed No. 78 (average thickness: 18 feet).  
     Hanna No. 2 (average thickness: 30 feet).  
     Hanna No. 5 (average thickness: 14 feet).

Formation: Hanna.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline, truck-shovel.  
 Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |         |      |           |      |           |
|------|---------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 463,501 | 1989 | 344,942   | 1980 | 1,828,852 |
| 1997 | 601,359 | 1988 | 1,660,914 | 1979 | 2,719,790 |
| 1996 | 224,368 | 1987 | 1,342,900 | 1978 | 2,831,817 |
| 1995 | 113,991 | 1986 | 639,433   | 1977 | 2,776,204 |
| 1994 | 0       | 1985 | 1,294,307 | 1976 | 2,660,931 |
| 1993 | 0       | 1984 | 2,124,803 | 1975 | 2,941,432 |
| 1992 | 0       | 1983 | 1,456,678 | 1974 | 2,589,752 |
| 1991 | 0       | 1982 | 1,719,248 | 1973 | 1,497,675 |
| 1990 | 0       | 1981 | 2,800,402 | 1972 | 120,249   |

Total production through 1998: 34,753,548.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 36.4  
 Mined tonnage: 34.8  
 Remaining Reserves: 1.6

Estimated remaining life of mine: 2 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 2 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                   | Plant Name   | State | Quantity | Btu   | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Northern States Power          | Bayfront     | WI    | 37,800   | 11451 | 0.60     | 5.68  | 153.40  | 35.12  |
| S  | 01-Jul-98  | Lower Colorado River Authority | Fayette      | TX    | 54,000   | 9317  | 0.37     | 6.12  | 93.42   | 17.41  |
| S  |            | St Joseph Light and Power      | Lake Road    | MO    | 45,400   | 11225 | 0.61     | 6.33  | 113.31  | 25.44  |
| C  |            | Texas Utilities Electric Co    | Monticello   | TX    | 162,000  | 9479  | 0.30     | 5.00  | 98.80   | 18.73  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power       | Presque Isle | MI    | 12,900   | 9583  | 0.38     | 5.32  | 119.73  | 22.92  |
| C  | 01-Mar-00  | Missouri Public Service        | Sibley       | MO    | 70,948   | 11338 | 0.64     | 6.53  | 105.90  | 24.01  |
|    |            |                                |              |       | 383,048  | 10206 | 0.44     | 5.68  | 107.17  | 22.08  |

FERC captured 82.6% of 1998 total production.

## Shoshone No.1

Operating Company: Cyprus Shoshone Coal Company

Owned By: Cyprus-AMAX Corporation

Mailing Address:

Cyprus Shoshone Coal Company

P.O. Box 830

Hanna, WY 82327

Telephone: (307) 325-9471

Fax: (307) 325-9247

URL: <http://www.cyprusamax.com> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/wyoming/shoshone.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 108

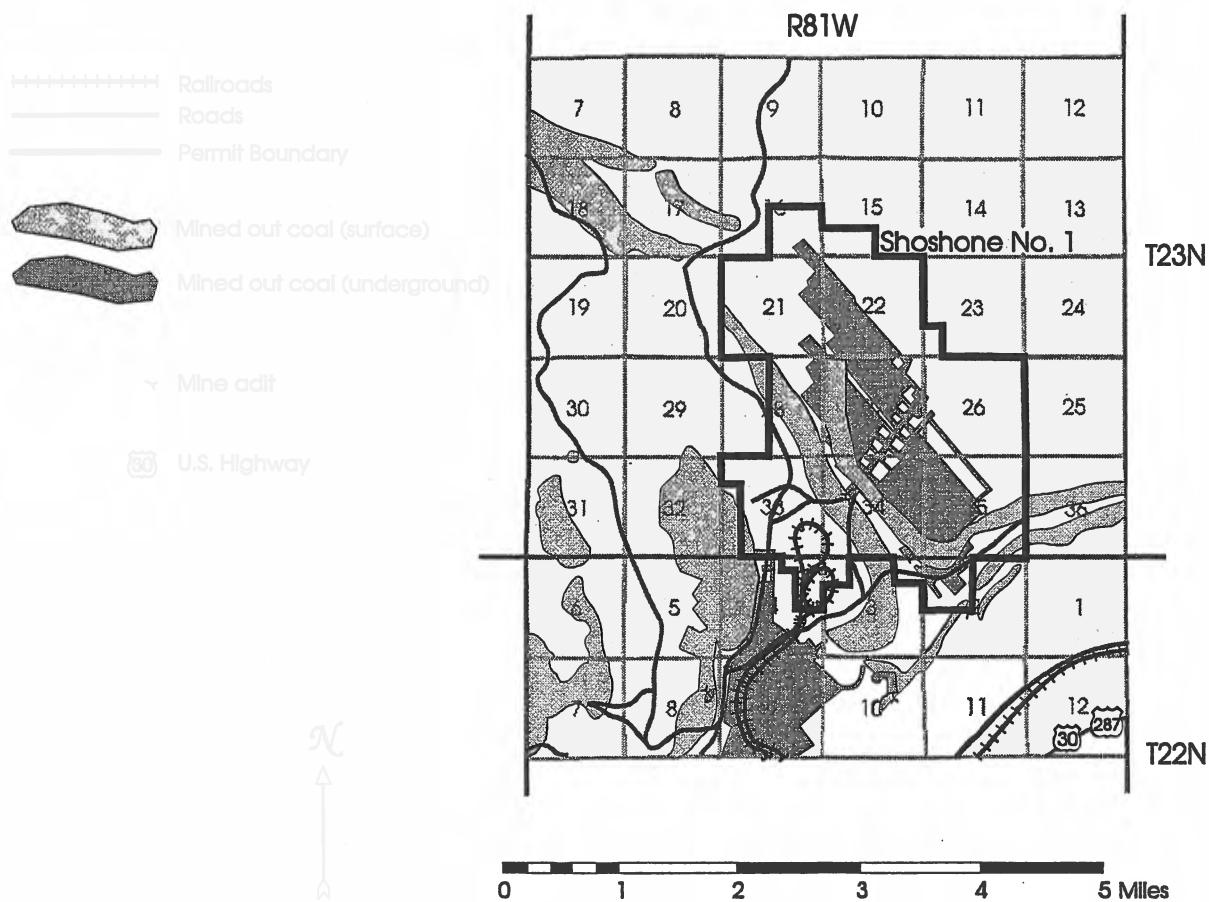
Mine Type: Deep (Longwall)

Acres permitted: 5,295

1998 Coal Production: 1,903,000 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 3.5 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Hanna

County: Carbon

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroad.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Shoshone No.1 (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Cover thickness: 200 to 1100 feet (average thickness 900 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Hanna No. 80 (thickness 12-14 feet).  
 Formation: Hanna.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Coal Removal: longwall, with continuous miner on development.  
 Panel width: 740 feet.  
 Panel length: 7,700 feet.  
 Gate entries: 2.  
 Depth of cut: 32 inches.  
 Cutting height: 12 feet.

**Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 1,903,000 | 1988 | 1,067,305 |
| 1997 | 2,854,936 | 1987 | 105,300   |
| 1996 | 2,640,912 | 1986 | 163,700   |
| 1995 | 1,990,114 | 1985 | 1,060,367 |
| 1994 | 2,543,441 | 1984 | 1,343,955 |
| 1993 | 1,590,696 | 1983 | 1,282,700 |
| 1992 | 1,651,966 | 1982 | 1,108,795 |
| 1991 | 2,026,065 | 1981 | 1,013,000 |
| 1990 | 1,420,980 | 1980 | 527,273   |
| 1989 | 1,544,661 | 1979 | 96,269    |

Total production through 1998: 27,935,435. Note: before 1986 this was the Carbon No. 1 mine.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |             |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Original Lease:     | 35.3        |
| Mined tonnage:      | <u>27.9</u> |
| Remaining Reserves: | 7.4         |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 1 years. (Restricted by geologic faulting.)

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 2 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name      | State | Quantity | Btu   | % Sulfur  | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Bailey          | IN    | 206,300  | 10761 | 0.63      | 5.99  | 185.63  | 39.95  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light        | Edgewater       | WI    | 164,309  | 10783 | 0.62      | 5.86  | 149.59  | 32.26  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | George Neal 1-4 | IA    | 328,000  | 10787 | 0.63      | 5.98  | 106.76  | 23.03  |
| S  |            | St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road       | MO    | 22,300   | 10820 | 0.61      | 5.35  | 112.97  | 24.45  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Michigan City   | IN    | 489,000  | 10765 | 0.63      | 5.97  | 181.61  | 39.10  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Mitchell        | IN    | 283,200  | 10766 | 0.63      | 5.94  | 193.19  | 41.60  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer | IN    | 598,100  | 10774 | 0.63      | 5.91  | 185.25  | 39.92  |
| S  |            | Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon         | NE    | 34,752   | 10785 | 0.62      | 5.71  | 103.97  | 22.43  |
| S  |            | Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright          | NE    | 10,100   | 10795 | 0.60      | 5.49  | 135.00  | 29.15  |
|    |            |                                  |                 |       |          |       | 2,136,061 | 10773 | 0.63    | 5.93   |
|    |            |                                  |                 |       |          |       |           |       | 168.40  | 36.28  |

FERC captured 112.2% of 1998 total production.

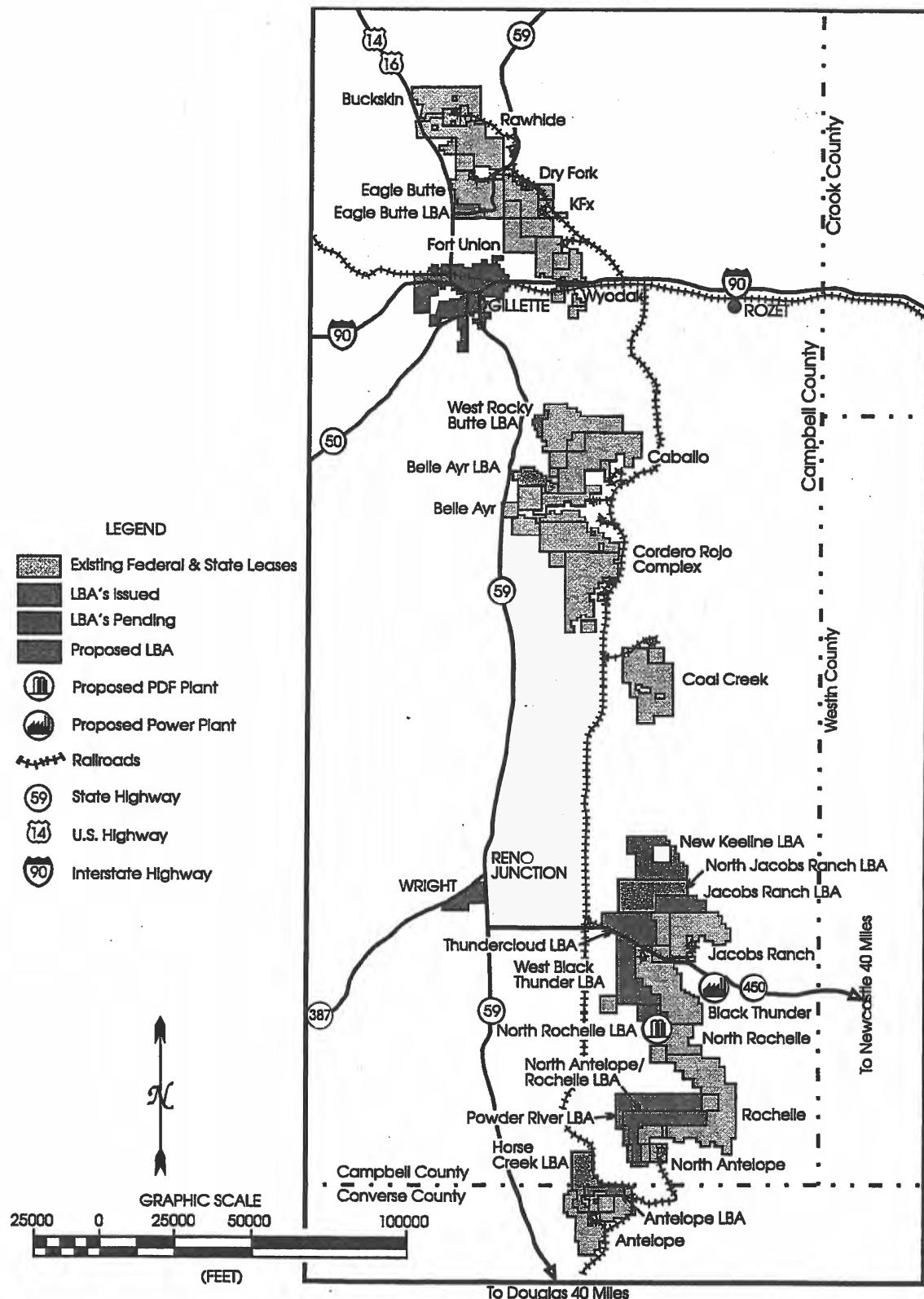
## Powder River Coal Field

| MINE                            | Page  |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Coal Mines of the Eastern PRB   | PR-2  |
| Antelope                        | PR-3  |
| Belle Ayr                       | PR-6  |
| Big Horn                        | PR-8  |
| Black Thunder                   | PR-10 |
| Buckskin                        | PR-13 |
| Caballo                         | PR-15 |
| Coal Creek                      | PR-17 |
| Cordero Rojo Complex            | PR-19 |
| Dave Johnston                   | PR-22 |
| Dry Fork                        | PR-24 |
| Eagle Butte                     | PR-26 |
| Jacobs Ranch                    | PR-28 |
| KFx                             | PR-31 |
| North Antelope/Rochelle Complex | PR-33 |
| North Rochelle                  | PR-37 |
| Rawhide                         | PR-39 |
| Wyodak                          | PR-41 |

For abbreviations, definitions and explanations see page 11.

1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming

**Figure 8. Coal Mines of the Eastern Powder River Basin.**



## Antelope

Operating Company: Antelope Coal Company  
 Subsidiary of: Kennecott Energy Company  
 Owned By: Rio Tinto, PLC.

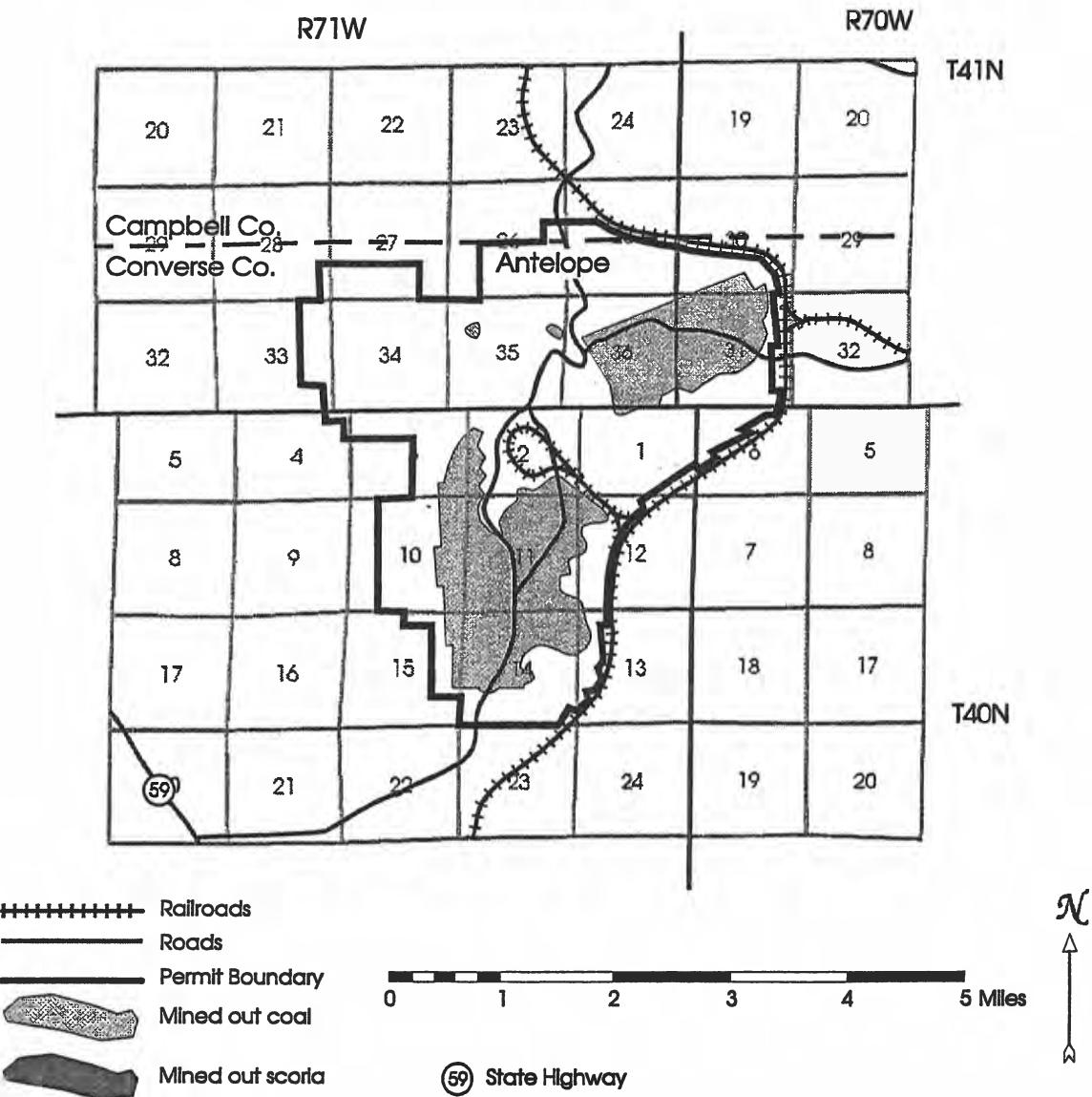
Mailing Address:  
 Kennecott Energy

P.O. Box 2049  
 Gillette, WY 82717-2049  
 Telephone: (307) 464-1133  
 Fax: (307) 464-2588

URL: <http://www.kenergy.com/antelope/antelope.html> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/antelope.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 178  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 7,735  
 1998 Coal Production: 19,418,684 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 30.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Antelope (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 200 feet (average thickness 84 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Anderson (average thickness 38 feet).  
 Canyon (average thickness 32 feet).  
 Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
 Member: Tongue River.  
 Formation: Fort Union.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline and truck-shovel.  
 Coal Removal: truck-shovel and overland conveyor.

**Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 19,418,684 | 1990 | 5,211,642 |
| 1997 | 13,564,831 | 1989 | 3,541,184 |
| 1996 | 12,047,801 | 1988 | 3,141,088 |
| 1995 | 10,866,880 | 1987 | 2,554,333 |
| 1994 | 8,258,590  | 1986 | 1,709,787 |
| 1993 | 7,286,610  | 1985 | 66,344    |
| 1992 | 5,734,603  |      |           |
| 1991 | 5,448,268  |      |           |

Total production through 1998: 98,850,645

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |       |   |
|---------------------|-------|---|
| Original Lease:     | 254.7 |   |
| Additions:          | 66.4  | Antelope Lease By Application (LBA) (12-4-96) |
| Mined tonnage:      | 98.9  |   |
| Remaining Reserves: | 222.2 |   |
| Pending Reserves:   | 356.5 | Horse Creek LBA                               |
| Total Reserves:     | 578.7 |   |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 21 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 19 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name         | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | e/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Arapahoe           | CO    | 510,400   | 8799 | 0.25     | 5.43  | 82.03   | 14.44  |
| S  |            | Cleveland Electric Illum Co      | Avon Lake          | OH    | 50,600    | 8793 | 0.29     | 5.17  | 124.93  | 21.97  |
| S  |            | Toledo Edison                    | Bay Shore          | OH    | 720,900   | 8815 | 0.26     | 5.31  | 119.20  | 21.01  |
| S  |            | Portland General Electric        | Boardman           | OR    | 200,000   | 8849 | 0.23     | 5.05  | 108.85  | 19.26  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | BRT Terminal       | KY    | 503,660   | 8794 | 0.28     | 5.71  | 93.99   | 16.53  |
| S  |            | Arizona Public Service           | Cholla             | AZ    | 147,000   | 8791 | 0.26     | 5.37  | 117.17  | 20.61  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Lansing Board of Water and Light | Claude R. Erickson | MI    | 21,100    | 8763 | 0.20     | 5.20  | 136.22  | 23.87  |
| S  |            | Lansing Board of Water and Light | Claude R. Erickson | MI    | 1,000     | 8878 | 0.17     | 7.50  | 134.50  | 23.88  |
| C  |            | Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp   | Clifty Creek       | IN    | 1,295,000 | 8811 | 0.25     | 5.37  | 102.84  | 18.12  |
| S  |            | Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp   | Clifty Creek       | IN    | 367,000   | 8810 | 0.24     | 5.40  | 83.17   | 14.65  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | Cora Terminal      | IL    | 418,260   | 8806 | 0.29     | 5.25  | 85.95   | 15.14  |
| S  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | Cora Terminal      | IL    | 46,000    | 8700 | 0.50     | 5.00  | 94.83   | 16.50  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek        | AR    | 24,000    | 8872 | 0.29     | 5.16  | 90.15   | 16.00  |
| C  |            | Texas Municipal Power Agency     | Gibbons Creek      | TX    | 123,351   | 8825 | 0.31     | 5.63  | 119.40  | 21.07  |
| S  |            | Texas Municipal Power Agency     | Gibbons Creek      | TX    | 55,186    | 8779 | 0.31     | 6.07  | 122.10  | 21.44  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | High Bridge        | MN    | 108,700   | 8832 | 0.24     | 4.90  | 114.24  | 20.19  |
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | J. C. Weadock      | MI    | 116,600   | 8808 | 0.25     | 5.30  | 100.48  | 17.70  |
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | J. H. Campbell     | MI    | 240,600   | 8804 | 0.27     | 5.49  | 99.07   | 17.44  |
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | J. R. Whiting      | MI    | 38,900    | 8769 | 0.23     | 5.47  | 108.82  | 19.08  |
| C  |            | Electric Energy                  | Joppa              | IL    | 948,000   | 8827 | 0.24     | 5.13  | 84.44   | 14.91  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | King               | MN    | 488,500   | 8828 | 0.25     | 5.23  | 108.10  | 19.09  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Labadie            | MO    | 2,896,000 | 8800 | 0.22     | 5.30  | 89.10   | 15.68  |
| S  |            | St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road          | MO    | 234,200   | 8802 | 0.26     | 5.50  | 80.10   | 14.10  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Michigan City      | IN    | 36,300    | 8799 | 0.28     | 5.50  | 157.30  | 27.68  |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Antelope (cont.)**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name       | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Mitchell         | IN    | 59,600     | 8825 | 0.28     | 5.33  | 142.71  | 25.18  |
| S  |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Monroe           | MI    | 13,000     | 8853 | 0.32     | 5.30  | 95.00   | 16.82  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Muskogee         | OK    | 337,219    | 8816 | 0.25     | 5.55  | 83.40   | 14.71  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Oak Creek        | WI    | 619,900    | 8809 | 0.26     | 5.59  | 92.09   | 16.22  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Oak Creek        | WI    | 472,400    | 8790 | 0.23     | 5.19  | 96.99   | 17.05  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Lansing Board of Water and Light | Otto E. Eckert   | MI    | 441,800    | 8810 | 0.29     | 5.69  | 135.53  | 23.88  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Pleasant Prairie | WI    | 12,400     | 8714 | 0.22     | 5.60  | 77.70   | 13.54  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Powerton         | IL    | 66,000     | 8805 | 0.28     | 5.00  | 327.80  | 57.73  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Presque Isle     | MI    | 373,600    | 9077 | 0.31     | 4.94  | 97.09   | 17.62  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Colorado Springs Utilities       | R. D. Nixon      | CO    | 13,200     | 8962 | 0.35     | 5.62  | 76.70   | 13.75  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Platte River Authority           | Rawhide          | CO    | 924,737    | 8820 | 0.25     | 5.37  | 59.65   | 10.52  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 24,500     | 8776 | 0.25     | 5.40  | 109.80  | 19.27  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 210,500    | 8816 | 0.27     | 5.60  | 112.49  | 19.83  |
| S  |            | Georgia Power (Southern Co)      | Scherer          | GA    | 1,839,600  | 8824 | 0.25     | 5.40  | 149.08  | 26.31  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | Shawnee          | KY    | 77,940     | 8807 | 0.28     | 5.66  | 96.87   | 17.06  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | Sherburne County | MN    | 163,200    | 8859 | 0.25     | 4.88  | 126.98  | 22.50  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Sioux            | MO    | 331,000    | 8800 | 0.22     | 5.30  | 88.29   | 15.54  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Sooner           | OK    | 396,406    | 8818 | 0.24     | 5.28  | 82.21   | 14.50  |
| S  |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Trenton Channel  | MI    | 12,000     | 8767 | 0.32     | 5.90  | 97.40   | 17.08  |
| C  |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish     | TX    | 517,300    | 8965 | 0.40     | 5.32  | 181.50  | 32.54  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Waukegan         | IL    | 28,000     | 8805 | 0.28     | 5.00  | 316.20  | 55.68  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station    | TX    | 47,000     | 8821 | 0.29     | 4.88  | 162.29  | 28.64  |
|    |            |                                  |                  |       | 16,572,559 | 8822 | 0.25     | 5.35  | 104.79  | 18.50  |

FERC captured 85.3% of 1998 total production.

## Belle Ayr

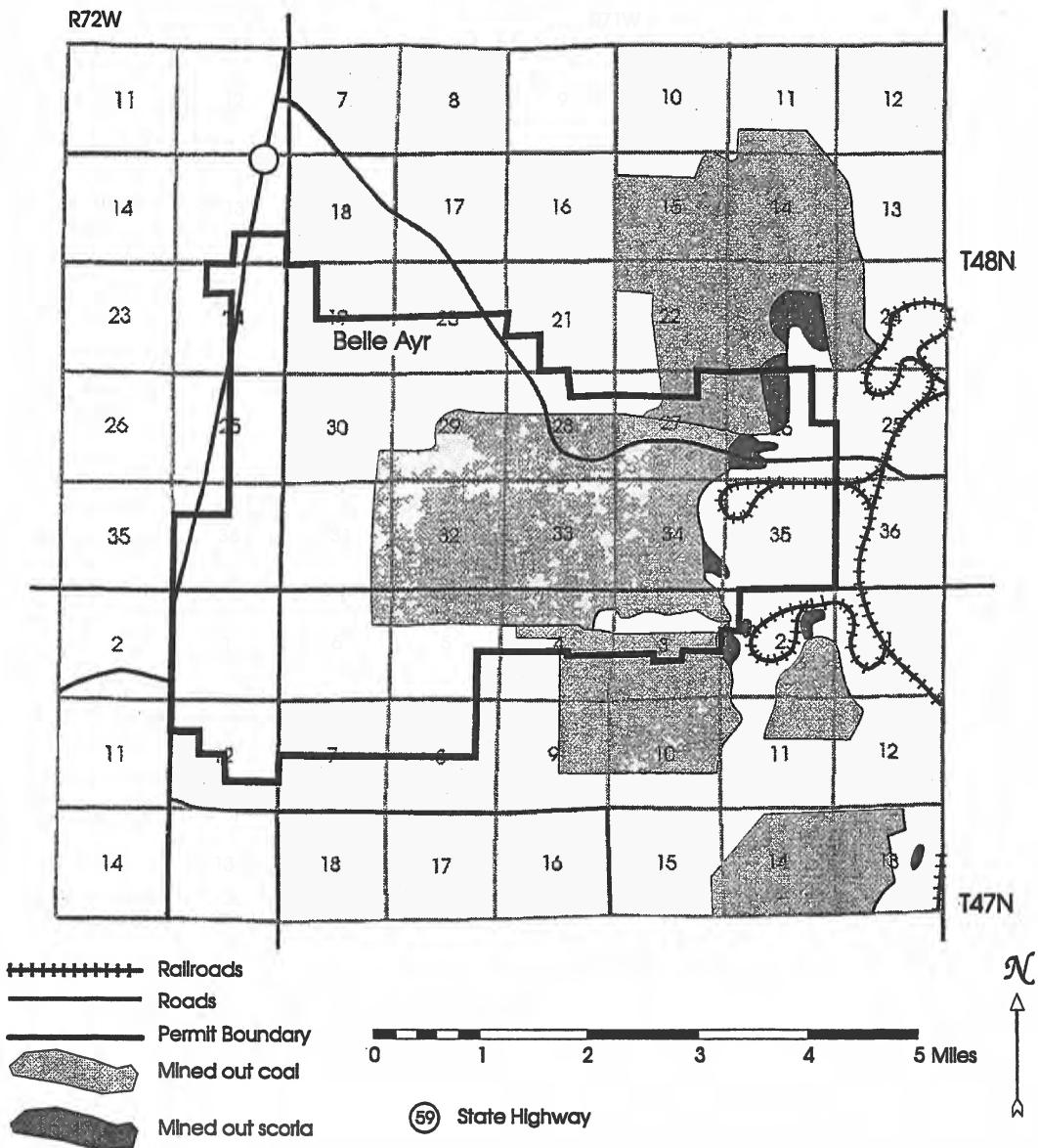
Operating Company: Amax Coal West, Inc.  
Owned By: RAG International Mining Gmbh.\*  
Mailing Address:

Amex Coal West, Inc.  
P.O. Box 3039  
Gillette, WY 82717-3039  
Telephone: (307) 687-3400  
Fax: (307) 687-3470  
URL: <http://www.cyprusamax.com> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/belleayr.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 280  
Mine Type: Surface  
Acres permitted: 11,872  
1998 Coal Production: 22,479,368 short tons  
1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 25.0 million short tons

\*Note: Sold to RAG International Mining Gmbh. on  
6/30/99

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Belle Ayr (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 15 to 350 feet (average thickness 250 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Wyodak (average thickness 72 feet).  
 Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
 Member: Tongue River.  
 Formation: Fort Union.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck & shovel.  
 Coal Removal: truck & shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1972 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 22,479,368 | 1989 | 13,600,000 | 1980 | 16,106,093 |
| 1997 | 22,800,736 | 1988 | 13,296,739 | 1979 | 14,996,875 |
| 1996 | 19,970,300 | 1987 | 13,329,591 | 1978 | 18,065,710 |
| 1995 | 18,771,977 | 1986 | 12,145,900 | 1977 | 13,331,844 |
| 1994 | 18,361,866 | 1985 | 12,829,379 | 1976 | 7,233,000  |
| 1993 | 15,558,000 | 1984 | 13,417,422 | 1975 | 3,288,000  |
| 1992 | 12,956,204 | 1983 | 13,825,240 | 1974 | 3,301,472  |
| 1991 | 14,748,346 | 1982 | 15,161,298 | 1973 | 867,544    |
| 1990 | 15,528,327 | 1981 | 15,256,750 | 1972 | 32,957     |

Total production through 1998: 361,260,938.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Original Lease:     | 359.4        |
| Additions:          | 363.2        |
| Mined tonnage:      | <u>361.3</u> |
| Remaining Reserves: | 361.3        |

|                   |       |                                  |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Pending Reserves: | 200.0 | (Belle Ayr Lease By Application) |
| Total Reserves:   | 561.3 |                                  |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 20 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 22 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name         | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Toledo Edison Co                 | Bay Shore          | OH    | 143,600    | 8503 | 0.34     | 4.61  | 123.53  | 21.01  |
| C  |            | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Comanche           | CO    | 2,838,400  | 8563 | 0.27     | 4.43  | 90.22   | 15.45  |
| S  |            | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Comanche           | CO    | 71,300     | 8638 | 0.25     | 4.15  | 100.00  | 17.28  |
| C  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | Council Bluffs     | IA    | 14,000     | 8640 | 0.26     | 4.20  | 75.70   | 13.08  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light        | Edgewater          | WI    | 77,230     | 8564 | 0.27     | 4.33  | 105.40  | 18.05  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek        | AR    | 320,000    | 8513 | 0.31     | 4.60  | 167.55  | 28.52  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek        | AR    | 47,000     | 8545 | 0.27     | 4.42  | 129.18  | 22.07  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | George Neal 1-4    | IA    | 107,000    | 8514 | 0.27     | 4.50  | 67.12   | 11.43  |
| C  |            | Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman   | NE    | 3,672,020  | 8545 | 0.27     | 4.54  | 46.49   | 7.94   |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Alabama Power (Southern Co)      | James H. Miller Jr | AL    | 6,039,822  | 8537 | 0.27     | 4.62  | 118.86  | 20.29  |
| C  |            | Kansas Power & Light             | Jeffrey            | KS    | 1,335,000  | 8477 | 0.29     | 4.45  | 113.58  | 19.25  |
| C  |            | Electric Energy                  | Joppa              | IL    | 1,607,400  | 8546 | 0.25     | 4.23  | 82.32   | 14.07  |
| C  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | Louisa             | IA    | 12,000     | 8585 | 0.26     | 4.60  | 103.50  | 17.77  |
| C  |            | Texas Utilities Electric Co      | Monticello         | TX    | 294,000    | 8607 | 0.30     | 4.70  | 108.72  | 18.71  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Muskogee           | OK    | 4,402,086  | 8532 | 0.27     | 4.55  | 85.00   | 14.50  |
| C  |            | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Pawnee             | CO    | 71,400     | 8555 | 0.27     | 4.44  | 83.99   | 14.37  |
| S  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)     | Rockport           | IN    | 600        | 8650 | 0.24     | 4.40  | 29.70   | 5.14   |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Rush Island        | MO    | 497,000    | 8550 | 0.30     | 4.50  | 90.24   | 15.43  |
| S  |            | Georgia Power (Southern Co)      | Scherer            | GA    | 13,700     | 8533 | 0.27     | 4.50  | 162.60  | 27.75  |
| C  |            | Nebraska Public Power System     | Sheldon            | NE    | 70,264     | 8549 | 0.27     | 4.60  | 59.10   | 10.10  |
| S  |            | Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon            | NE    | 94,075     | 8532 | 0.27     | 4.51  | 59.30   | 10.12  |
| S  |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish       | TX    | 183,800    | 8493 | 0.30     | 4.68  | 125.47  | 21.31  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station      | TX    | 71,000     | 8769 | 0.21     | 5.18  | 151.00  | 26.48  |
| C  |            | Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright             | NE    | 211,150    | 8510 | 0.27     | 4.60  | 89.87   | 15.29  |
| S  |            | Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright             | NE    | 13,300     | 8673 | 0.26     | 4.30  | 90.20   | 15.65  |
|    |            |                                  |                    |       | 22,207,147 | 8539 | 0.27     | 4.52  | 92.48   | 15.79  |

FERC captured 98.8% of 1998 total production.

## Big Horn

Operating Company: Big Horn Coal Company

Owned By: Peter Kiewit and Sons

Mailing Address:

Big Horn Coal Company

P.O. Box 724

Sheridan, WY 82801

Telephone: (307) 674-6415

Fax: (307) 674-8035

URL: <http://www.kiewit.com/projects/mining.htm>

Number of Employees in 1998: 14

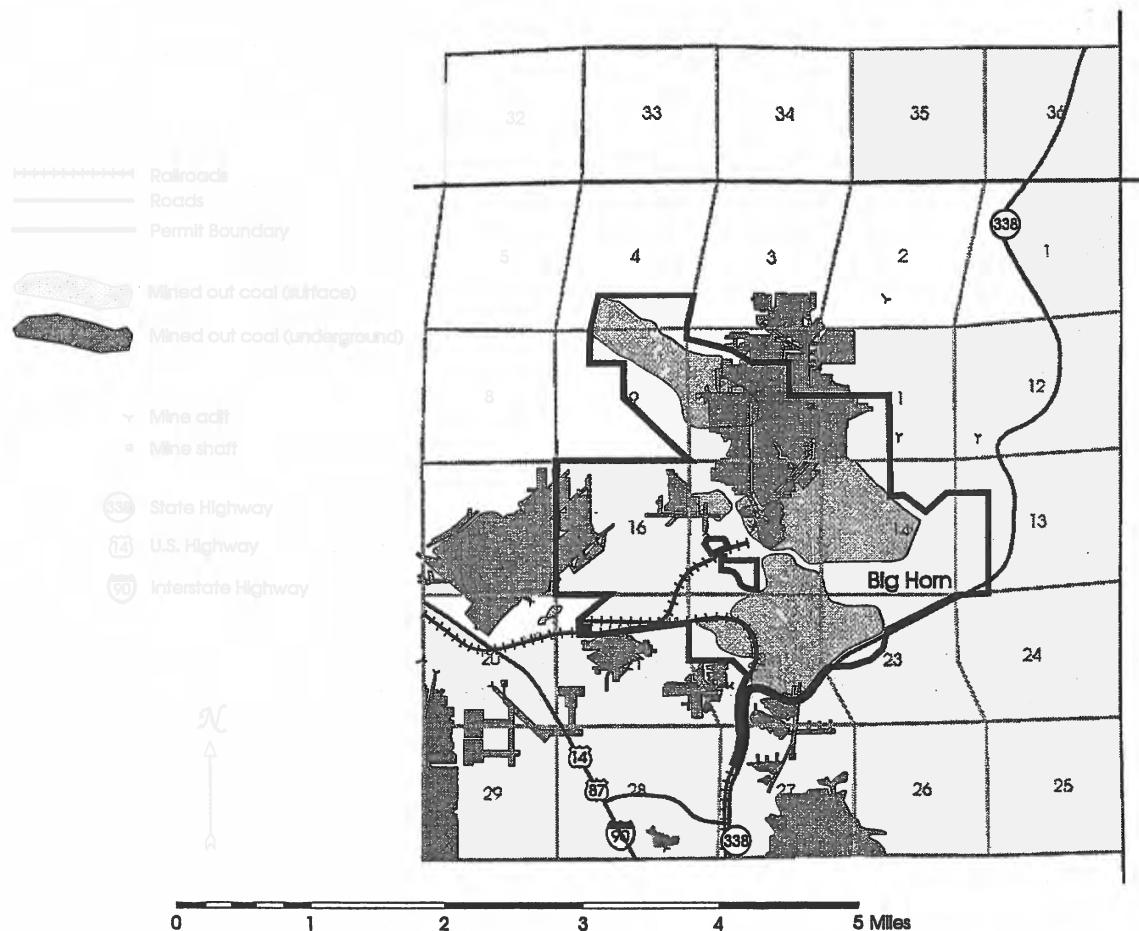
Mine Type: Surface (in reclamation)

Acres permitted: 3,700

1998 Coal Production: 65,909 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 4.6 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Sheridan

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

# 1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming

## Big Horn (cont.)

### Geologic Information:

Overburden thickness: 60 to 275 feet (average thickness 130 feet).

Seams Mined: Dietz #1 (average thickness 11 feet).

Dietz #2 (average thickness 5 feet).

Dietz #3 (average thickness 25 feet).

Monarch (average thickness 26 feet).

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

### Mining Method:

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

### Production History: (Start up year 1944 through end of 1998 in short tons)

|      |           |      |           |      |         |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|---------|
| 1998 | 65,909    | 1979 | 3,536,608 | 1960 | 368,057 |
| 1997 | 44,202    | 1978 | 2,844,958 | 1959 | 370,063 |
| 1996 | 15,129    | 1977 | 2,394,532 | 1958 | 344,999 |
| 1995 | 37,472    | 1976 | 739,385   | 1957 | 378,140 |
| 1994 | 100,733   | 1975 | 787,123   | 1956 | 380,270 |
| 1993 | 120,000   | 1974 | 997,274   | 1955 | 398,010 |
| 1992 | 105,391   | 1973 | 444,545   | 1954 | 402,223 |
| 1991 | 158,055   | 1972 | 953,611   | 1953 | 435,024 |
| 1990 | 134,104   | 1971 | 1,755,104 | 1952 | 308,625 |
| 1989 | 106,147   | 1970 | 1,442,565 | 1951 | 323,012 |
| 1988 | 945,116   | 1969 | 323,375   | 1950 | 350,841 |
| 1987 | 1,201,093 | 1968 | 194,750   | 1949 | 425,663 |
| 1986 | 1,360,805 | 1967 | 325,248   | 1948 | 464,331 |
| 1985 | 2,400,000 | 1966 | 306,507   | 1947 | 551,429 |
| 1984 | 2,530,755 | 1965 | 329,883   | 1946 | 483,576 |
| 1983 | 2,946,680 | 1964 | 412,761   | 1945 | 264,723 |
| 1982 | 2,990,564 | 1963 | 361,223   | 1944 | 107,201 |
| 1981 | 2,753,913 | 1962 | 341,196   |      |         |
| 1980 | 4,327,594 | 1961 | 334,218   |      |         |

Total production through 1998: 47,524,715.

### Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)

Original Lease: 58.3

Mined tonnage: 47.5

Remaining Reserves: 10.8

Estimated remaining life of mine: 0 years. (in reclamation, mines from pit 3 on demand and processes Decker coal)

### 1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.

none

FERC captured 0.0% of 1998 total production.

## Black Thunder

Operating Company: Thunder Basin Coal Company

Subsidiary of: Arch Western Resources, LLC.

Owned By: Arch Coal, Inc.

Mailing Address:

Thunder Basin Coal Company

P.O. Box 406

Wright, WY 82732

Telephone: (307) 939-1300

Fax: (307) 464-2313

URL: <http://www.archcoal.com> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/blkthndr.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 445

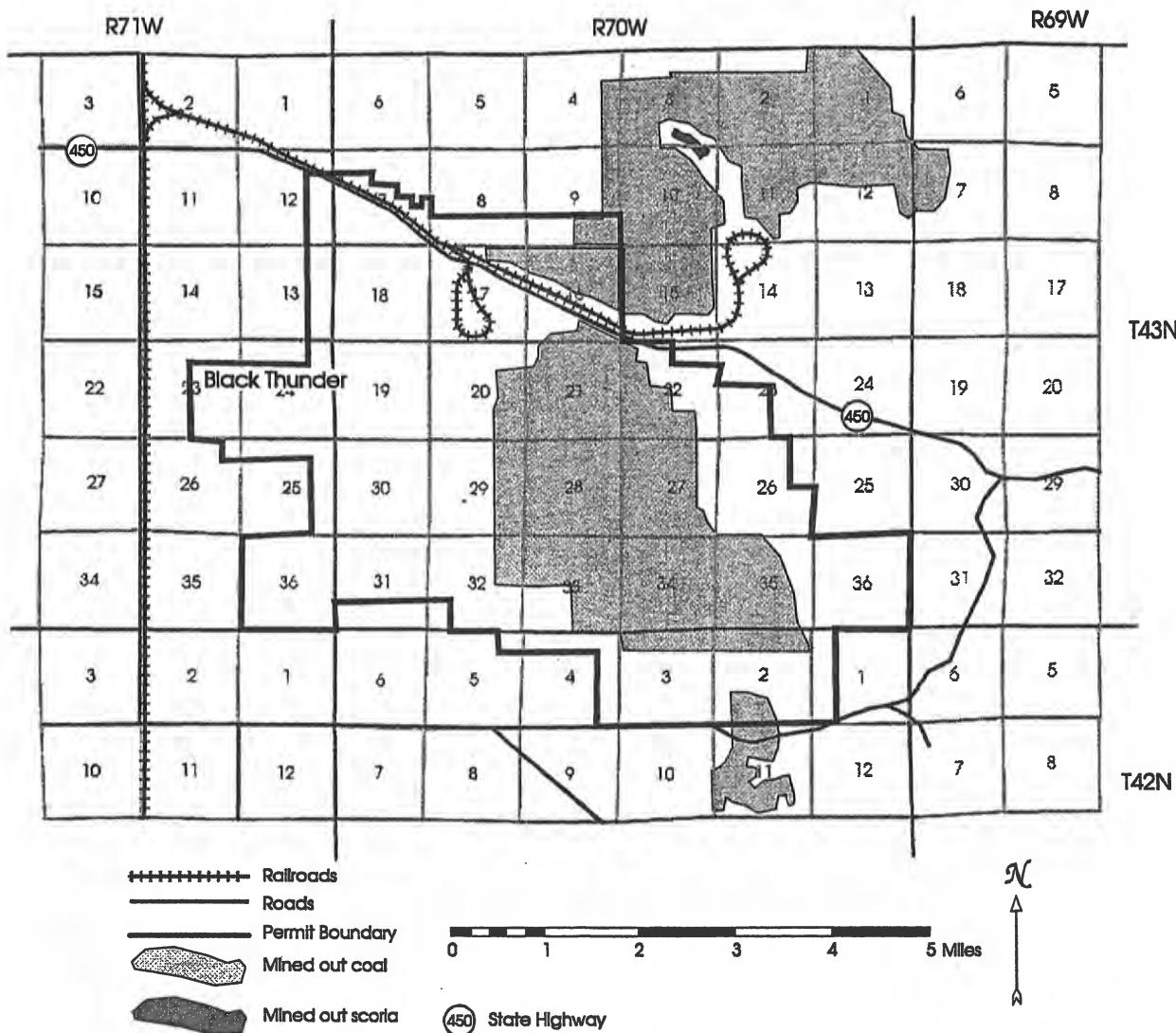
Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 15,963

1998 Coal Production: 42,683,014 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 55.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Black Thunder (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 15 to 240 feet (average thickness 140 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Roland, Anderson (average thickness 70 feet).  
 Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
 Member: Tongue River.  
 Formation: Fort Union.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline, truck-shovel, and cast blasting.  
 Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1977 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 42,683,014 | 1990 | 27,919,411 | 1982 | 16,828,240 |
| 1997 | 37,669,516 | 1989 | 29,536,578 | 1981 | 14,694,507 |
| 1996 | 39,174,599 | 1988 | 24,862,429 | 1980 | 10,548,996 |
| 1995 | 36,149,282 | 1987 | 19,272,751 | 1979 | 6,244,164  |
| 1994 | 31,616,222 | 1986 | 21,868,336 | 1978 | 1,982,424  |
| 1993 | 34,320,470 | 1985 | 23,207,616 | 1977 | 42,866     |
| 1992 | 28,644,138 | 1984 | 21,200,000 |      |            |
| 1991 | 30,851,751 | 1983 | 15,193,140 |      |            |

Total production through 1998: 514,510,450.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |              |   |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Original Lease:     | 1,187.5      |   |
| Additional Lease    | 412.0        | Thundercloud Lease By Application (9/30/98) |
| Mined tonnage:      | <u>514.5</u> |   |
| Remaining Reserves: | 1,085.0      |   |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 27 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 20 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                    | Plant Name       | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Consumers Energy                | B. C. Cobb       | MI    | 284,300   | 8738 | 0.36     | 5.28  | 102.02  | 17.83  |
| S  |            | Cajun Electric Power Coop       | Big Cajun No.2   | LA    | 28,562    | 8643 | 0.39     | 5.72  | 146.20  | 25.27  |
| S  |            | Portland General Electric       | Boardman         | OR    | 598,000   | 8759 | 0.35     | 5.48  | 108.93  | 19.08  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority      | BRT Terminal     | KY    | 817,500   | 8802 | 0.31     | 5.16  | 93.95   | 16.54  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc              | Burlington       | IA    | 24,351    | 8859 | 0.36     | 4.78  | 84.20   | 14.92  |
| S  |            | Minnesota Power                 | Clay Boswell     | MN    | 40,760    | 8794 | 0.28     | 5.23  | 121.00  | 21.28  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority      | Cora Terminal    | IL    | 762,490   | 8793 | 0.33     | 5.22  | 86.00   | 15.12  |
| C  | 01-Nov-98  | MidAmerican Energy              | Council Bluffs   | IA    | 1,000     | 8819 | 0.30     | 5.00  | 32.70   | 5.77   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Power and Light       | Edgewater        | WI    | 1,303,128 | 8734 | 0.35     | 5.36  | 116.69  | 20.38  |
| C  | 31-Dec-01  | Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette          | TX    | 2,682,000 | 8739 | 0.36     | 5.39  | 95.22   | 16.64  |
| C  |            | Nebraska Public Power District  | Gerald Gentleman | NE    | 633,685   | 8737 | 0.34     | 5.32  | 46.25   | 8.08   |
| S  |            | Texas Municipal Power Agency    | Gibbons Creek    | TX    | 94,401    | 8735 | 0.34     | 5.44  | 120.70  | 21.09  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Public Service     | Harrington       | TX    | 4,592,000 | 9049 | 0.36     | 5.46  | 124.37  | 22.49  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Hawthorne        | MO    | 871,000   | 8734 | 0.36     | 5.41  | 68.17   | 11.91  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Western Farmers Electric Coop   | Hugo             | OK    | 1,592,268 | 8745 | 0.35     | 5.36  | 100.48  | 17.58  |
| C  |            | Kansas City Power and Light     | Iatan            | MO    | 2,302,000 | 8726 | 0.35     | 5.46  | 80.97   | 14.13  |
| S  |            | Kansas City Power and Light     | Iatan            | MO    | 335,000   | 8755 | 0.36     | 5.41  | 59.44   | 10.41  |
| C  |            | Consumers Energy                | J. C. Weadock    | MI    | 228,300   | 8741 | 0.34     | 5.32  | 97.60   | 17.06  |
| S  |            | Consumers Power                 | J. C. Weadock    | MI    | 86,700    | 8785 | 0.33     | 5.31  | 99.40   | 17.47  |
| C  |            | Consumers Energy                | J. H. Campbell   | MI    | 236,100   | 8718 | 0.36     | 5.30  | 97.03   | 16.92  |
| C  |            | Consumers Energy                | J. R. Whiting    | MI    | 13,100    | 8800 | 0.30     | 5.00  | 101.20  | 17.81  |
| C  |            | City Utilities of Springfield   | James River      | MO    | 647,100   | 8729 | 0.37     | 5.50  | 108.62  | 18.96  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison             | Joliet           | IL    | 3,324,000 | 8742 | 0.36     | 5.62  | 306.04  | 53.52  |
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison             | Joliet           | IL    | 439,000   | 8750 | 0.37     | 5.42  | 123.74  | 21.66  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Kansas City Power and Light     | La Cygne         | KS    | 27,000    | 8804 | 0.35     | 4.90  | 68.50   | 12.06  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                  | Labadie          | MO    | 124,000   | 8820 | 0.33     | 5.00  | 84.56   | 14.92  |
| S  |            | Interstate Power                | Lansing          | IA    | 106,075   | 8749 | 0.32     | 5.27  | 115.57  | 20.22  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City    | IN    | 789,500   | 8749 | 0.34     | 5.37  | 108.80  | 19.04  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City    | IN    | 33,700    | 8671 | 0.40     | 6.10  | 106.80  | 18.52  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell         | IN    | 583,700   | 8745 | 0.35     | 5.36  | 116.75  | 20.42  |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Black Thunder (cont.)**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                    | Plant Name       | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell         | IN    | 25,600     | 8678 | 0.39     | 5.40  | 114.90  | 19.94  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison                  | Monroe           | MI    | 2,878,000  | 8752 | 0.35     | 5.32  | 96.10   | 16.82  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Montrose         | MO    | 1,317,000  | 8750 | 0.35     | 5.41  | 88.82   | 15.54  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric       | Muskogee         | OK    | 89,659     | 8739 | 0.34     | 5.51  | 80.29   | 14.03  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District     | North Omaha      | NE    | 71,100     | 8776 | 0.35     | 5.63  | 70.93   | 12.45  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Grand Island Utilities          | Platte           | NE    | 35,000     | 8672 | 0.44     | 5.38  | 66.90   | 11.60  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton         | IL    | 194,000    | 8736 | 0.35     | 5.59  | 300.46  | 52.50  |
| C  | 31-Dec-99  | Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Quindaro         | KS    | 43,500     | 8808 | 0.34     | 5.00  | 92.40   | 16.28  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison                  | River Rouge      | MI    | 694,000    | 8733 | 0.35     | 5.29  | 94.15   | 16.45  |
| S  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)    | Rockport         | IN    | 491,400    | 8738 | 0.36     | 5.29  | 99.46   | 17.38  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 307,200    | 8753 | 0.35     | 5.36  | 116.22  | 20.34  |
| S  | 01-Dec-99  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 74,200     | 8732 | 0.36     | 5.20  | 111.48  | 19.47  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                  | Rush Island      | MO    | 420,000    | 8820 | 0.33     | 5.00  | 89.06   | 15.71  |
| S  |            | Georgia Power (Southern Co)     | Scherer          | GA    | 96,500     | 8796 | 0.34     | 5.33  | 147.80  | 26.00  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority      | Shawnee          | KY    | 95,810     | 8799 | 0.35     | 5.13  | 101.08  | 17.79  |
| S  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority      | Shawnee          | KY    | 71,140     | 8817 | 0.29     | 5.30  | 94.11   | 16.59  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power           | Sherburne County | MN    | 2,380,700  | 8746 | 0.35     | 5.36  | 111.94  | 19.58  |
| S  |            | Sikeston Utilities              | Sikeston         | MO    | 946,000    | 8741 | 0.35     | 5.33  | 100.08  | 17.49  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                  | Sioux            | MO    | 2,109,000  | 8820 | 0.33     | 5.00  | 89.18   | 15.73  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric       | Sooner           | OK    | 2,949,545  | 8744 | 0.35     | 5.33  | 78.80   | 13.78  |
| C  |            | City Utilities of Springfield   | Southwest        | MO    | 789,000    | 8760 | 0.36     | 5.39  | 103.68  | 18.17  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Public Service     | Tolk             | TX    | 3,865,690  | 8706 | 0.35     | 5.32  | 215.53  | 36.82  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Southwestern Public Service     | Tolk             | TX    | 64,980     | 8677 | 0.34     | 5.36  | 126.71  | 22.00  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison Co               | Trenton Channel  | MI    | 37,000     | 8723 | 0.36     | 5.43  | 97.36   | 16.99  |
| S  |            | Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish     | TX    | 81,500     | 8773 | 0.32     | 5.35  | 123.12  | 21.60  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan         | IL    | 330,000    | 8738 | 0.36     | 5.62  | 300.59  | 52.53  |
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan         | IL    | 15,000     | 8751 | 0.37     | 5.40  | 124.20  | 21.74  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Public Service Corp   | Weston 3         | WI    | 832,000    | 8770 | 0.35     | 5.32  | 125.32  | 21.98  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison             | Will County      | IL    | 150,000    | 8733 | 0.35     | 5.52  | 300.87  | 52.55  |
| C  |            | Wyandotte Dept of Mun Service   | Wyandotte        | MI    | 414        | 8852 | 0.32     | 11.96 | 126.90  | 22.47  |
|    |            |                                 |                  |       | 45,055,658 | 8778 | 0.35     | 5.37  | 127.41  | 22.29  |

FERC captured 105.6% of 1998 total production.

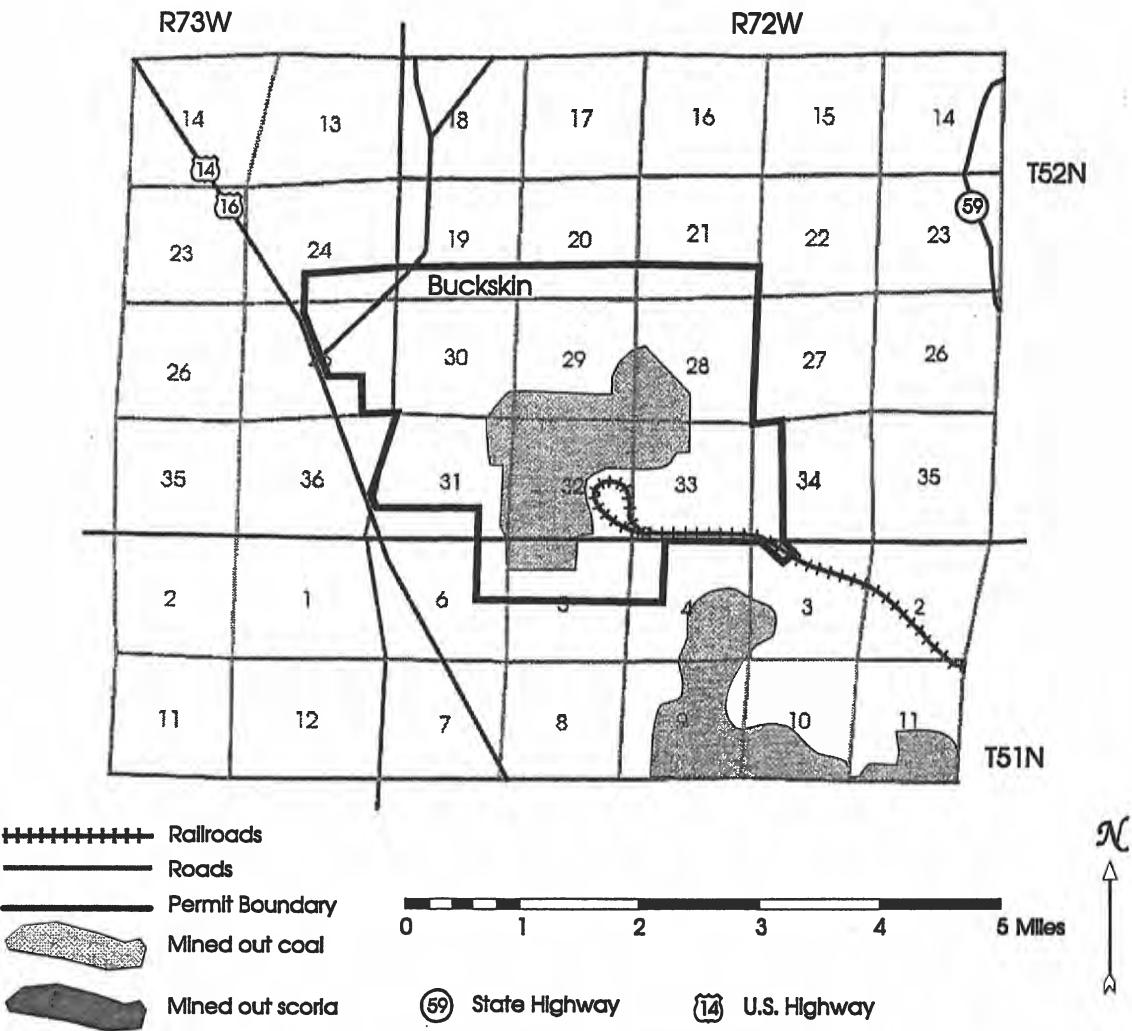
## Buckskin

Operating Company: Triton Coal Company  
 Subsidiary of: Vulcan Coal Holding Company  
 Owned By: Vulcan Capital Management  
 Mailing Address:

Triton Coal Company  
 P.O. Box 3027  
 Gillette, WY 82717-3027  
 Telephone: (307) 682-9144  
 Fax: (307) 686-5445  
 URL:

Number of Employees in 1998: 145  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 5,426  
 1998 Coal Production: 17,290,730 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 22.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River  
 County: Campbell  
 Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Buckskin (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 215 feet (average thickness 140 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 40 feet).

Smith (average thickness 64 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1981 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 17,290,730 | 1989 | 7,693,929 |
| 1997 | 14,443,165 | 1988 | 7,174,718 |
| 1996 | 11,951,798 | 1987 | 5,773,967 |
| 1995 | 11,600,000 | 1986 | 3,996,492 |
| 1994 | 10,955,839 | 1985 | 3,958,420 |
| 1993 | 11,180,379 | 1984 | 3,515,426 |
| 1992 | 9,121,349  | 1983 | 1,709,958 |
| 1991 | 9,435,021  | 1982 | 1,406,343 |
| 1990 | 7,695,009  | 1981 | 350,647   |

Total production through 1998: 139,253,190.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 440.0

Mined tonnage: 139.3

Remaining Reserves: 300.7

Estimated remaining life of mine: 17 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 14 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name        | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Cajun Electric Power Coop        | Big Cajun No.2    | LA    | 6,152,022  | 8422 | 0.45     | 5.38  | 145.77  | 24.55  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc               | Burlington        | IA    | 547,677    | 8428 | 0.49     | 5.35  | 83.04   | 14.00  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light        | Columbia          | WI    | 27,869     | 8376 | 0.47     | 5.87  | 92.30   | 15.46  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Council Bluffs    | IA    | 585,000    | 8440 | 0.44     | 5.33  | 54.00   | 9.12   |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek       | AR    | 552,000    | 8486 | 0.43     | 5.19  | 93.85   | 15.93  |
| S  |            | Western Farmers Electric Coop    | Hugo              | OK    | 89,452     | 8403 | 0.46     | 5.18  | 81.22   | 13.65  |
| S  |            | Interstate Power                 | Lansing           | IA    | 248,020    | 8424 | 0.43     | 5.24  | 115.64  | 19.48  |
| C  |            | Basin Electric Power Coop        | Laramie River 1-3 | WY    | 5,086,300  | 8437 | 0.44     | 5.26  | 45.53   | 7.68   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Louisa            | IA    | 12,000     | 8317 | 0.36     | 5.20  | 76.50   | 12.73  |
| S  |            | Interstate Power                 | M. L. Kapp        | IA    | 176,938    | 8446 | 0.45     | 5.43  | 130.73  | 22.08  |
| C  | 02-Dec-02  | Muscatine Power and Water        | Muscatine         | IA    | 742,300    | 8413 | 0.92     | 6.41  | 82.42   | 13.87  |
| C  |            | Public Serv Co of Oklahoma (CSW) | Northeast         | OK    | 34,917     | 8449 | 0.46     | 5.30  | 95.40   | 16.12  |
| C  |            | West Texas Utilities (CSW)       | Oklauunion        | TX    | 2,036,305  | 8460 | 0.43     | 5.23  | 138.35  | 23.41  |
| S  |            | West Texas Utilities (CSW)       | Oklauunion        | TX    | 201,560    | 8411 | 0.45     | 5.19  | 100.67  | 16.94  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Rush Island       | MO    | 24,000     | 8450 | 0.36     | 5.00  | 83.70   | 14.15  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Sioux             | MO    | 13,000     | 8450 | 0.36     | 5.00  | 83.70   | 14.15  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station     | TX    | 564,000    | 8419 | 0.45     | 5.29  | 128.08  | 21.57  |
|    |            |                                  |                   |       | 17,093,360 | 8433 | 0.46     | 5.36  | 103.06  | 17.38  |

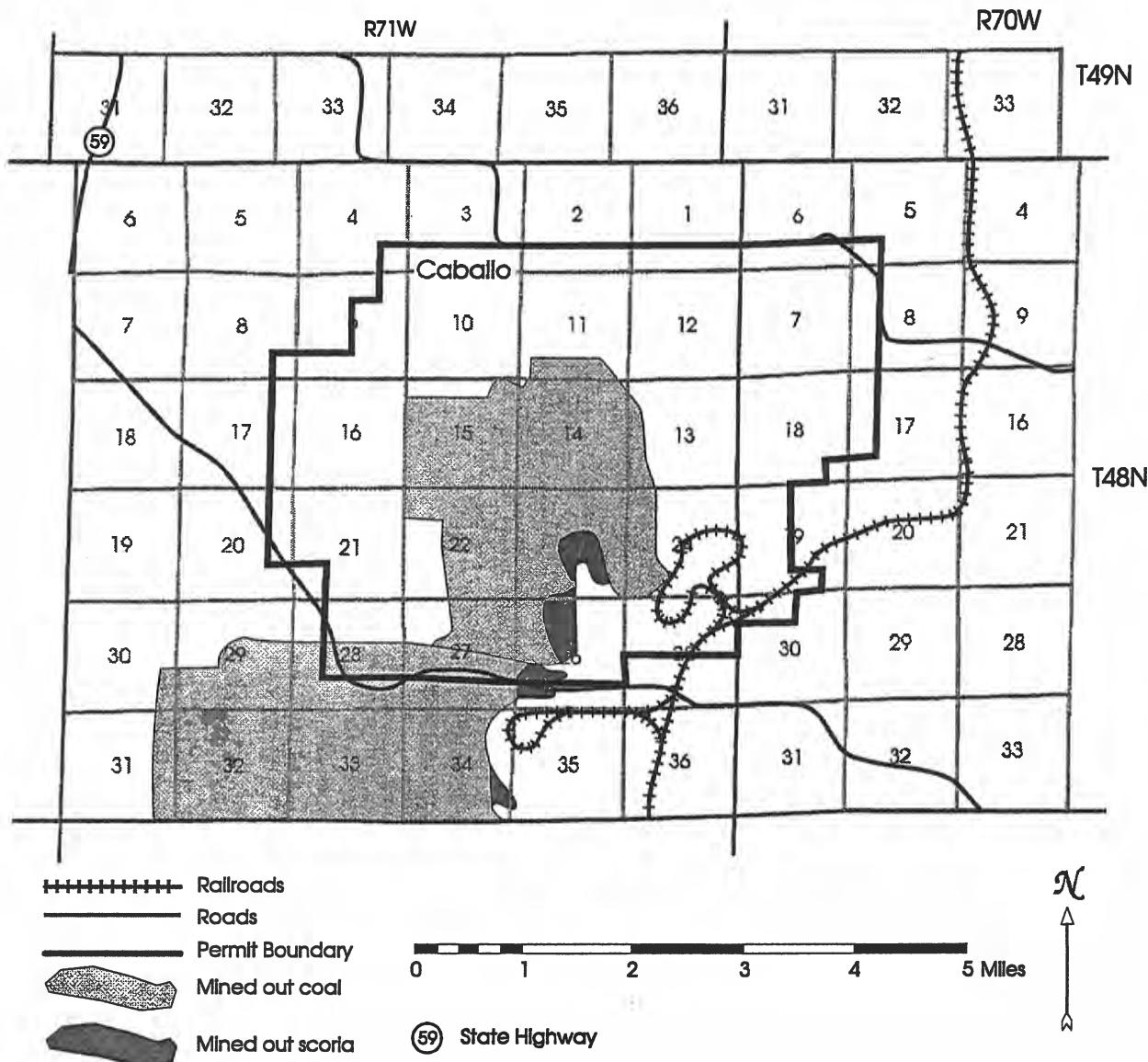
FERC captured 98.9% of 1998 total production.

Caballo

**Operating Company:** Powder River Coal Company  
**Subsidiary of:** Peabody Coal Company  
**Owned By:** Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking Group  
**Mailing Address:**

**Number of Employees in 1998:** 333  
**Mine Type:** Surface  
**Acres permitted:** 12,093  
**1998 Coal Production:** 25,984,949 short tons  
**1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit:** 51.0 million short tons

## MINE LOCATION



## **Coal Field: Powder River**

## **County: Campbell**

**Rail Service:** Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Caballo (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 40 to 280 feet (average thickness 180 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 32 feet).

Anderson-Canyon (average thickness 70 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1978 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 25,984,949 | 1991 | 15,267,657 | 1984 | 8,164,752 |
| 1997 | 19,946,861 | 1990 | 14,312,971 | 1983 | 6,706,928 |
| 1996 | 22,003,064 | 1989 | 12,856,387 | 1982 | 5,537,070 |
| 1995 | 18,357,087 | 1988 | 12,779,942 | 1981 | 3,523,611 |
| 1994 | 14,428,600 | 1987 | 11,684,193 | 1980 | 1,974,164 |
| 1993 | 15,418,125 | 1986 | 7,272,741  | 1979 | 1,272,969 |
| 1992 | 15,378,609 | 1985 | 8,977,927  | 1978 | 145,000   |

Total production through 1998: 241,993,607.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 791.7

Additions: 280.0 Acquisition of Rocky Butte Reserves (12/22/97)

Mined tonnage: 242.0

Remaining Reserves: 829.7

Estimated remaining life of mine: 30 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 16 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                    | Plant Name        | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | e/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Public Service Co of Colorado   | Arapahoe          | CO    | 116,700    | 8522 | 0.33     | 5.04  | 83.10   | 14.16  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Power and Light       | Columbia          | WI    | 2,322,594  | 8486 | 0.36     | 5.03  | 96.24   | 16.33  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy              | Council Bluffs    | IA    | 161,000    | 8441 | 0.35     | 5.26  | 52.94   | 8.94   |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy              | Council Bluffs    | IA    | 224,000    | 8485 | 0.36     | 4.94  | 54.43   | 9.24   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy              | George Neal 1-4   | IA    | 5,295,000  | 8487 | 0.36     | 5.03  | 72.43   | 12.29  |
| C  |            | Grand River Dam Authority       | GRDA 1 & 2        | OK    | 2,137,803  | 8486 | 0.36     | 5.01  | 86.90   | 14.75  |
| S  |            | Hastings Utilities              | Hastings          | NE    | 220,500    | 8477 | 0.37     | 5.10  | 59.57   | 10.10  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Hawthorne         | MO    | 28,000     | 8518 | 0.35     | 5.00  | 61.25   | 10.43  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Iatan             | MO    | 152,000    | 8466 | 0.34     | 4.89  | 55.78   | 9.44   |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Kansas City Power and Light     | La Cygne          | KS    | 2,621,000  | 8480 | 0.36     | 5.04  | 62.53   | 10.60  |
| C  |            | Basin Electric Power Coop       | Laramie River 1-3 | WY    | 425,700    | 8480 | 0.36     | 5.03  | 45.57   | 7.73   |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy              | Louisa            | IA    | 214,000    | 8484 | 0.36     | 4.89  | 75.36   | 12.79  |
| C  | 31-Dec-98  | Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Nearman Creek     | KS    | 25,700     | 8417 | 0.30     | 4.90  | 69.30   | 11.67  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power        | Pleasant Prairie  | WI    | 1,856,900  | 8488 | 0.36     | 5.03  | 71.72   | 12.17  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp   | Pulliam           | WI    | 92,000     | 8497 | 0.36     | 4.93  | 95.28   | 16.19  |
| C  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)    | Rockport          | IN    | 2,275,600  | 8484 | 0.36     | 4.96  | 101.53  | 17.23  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc              | Sutherland        | IA    | 34,617     | 8518 | 0.37     | 4.99  | 68.54   | 11.68  |
| C  |            | Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish      | TX    | 822,400    | 8517 | 0.38     | 4.84  | 188.23  | 32.05  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp   | Weston 3          | WI    | 56,000     | 8479 | 0.37     | 5.12  | 102.29  | 17.35  |
| C  |            | Entergy Arkansas, Inc           | White Bluff       | AR    | 2,210,519  | 8497 | 0.36     | 5.05  | 167.35  | 28.44  |
|    |            |                                 |                   |       | 21,292,033 | 8487 | 0.36     | 5.01  | 91.75   | 15.58  |

FERC captured 81.9% of 1998 total production.

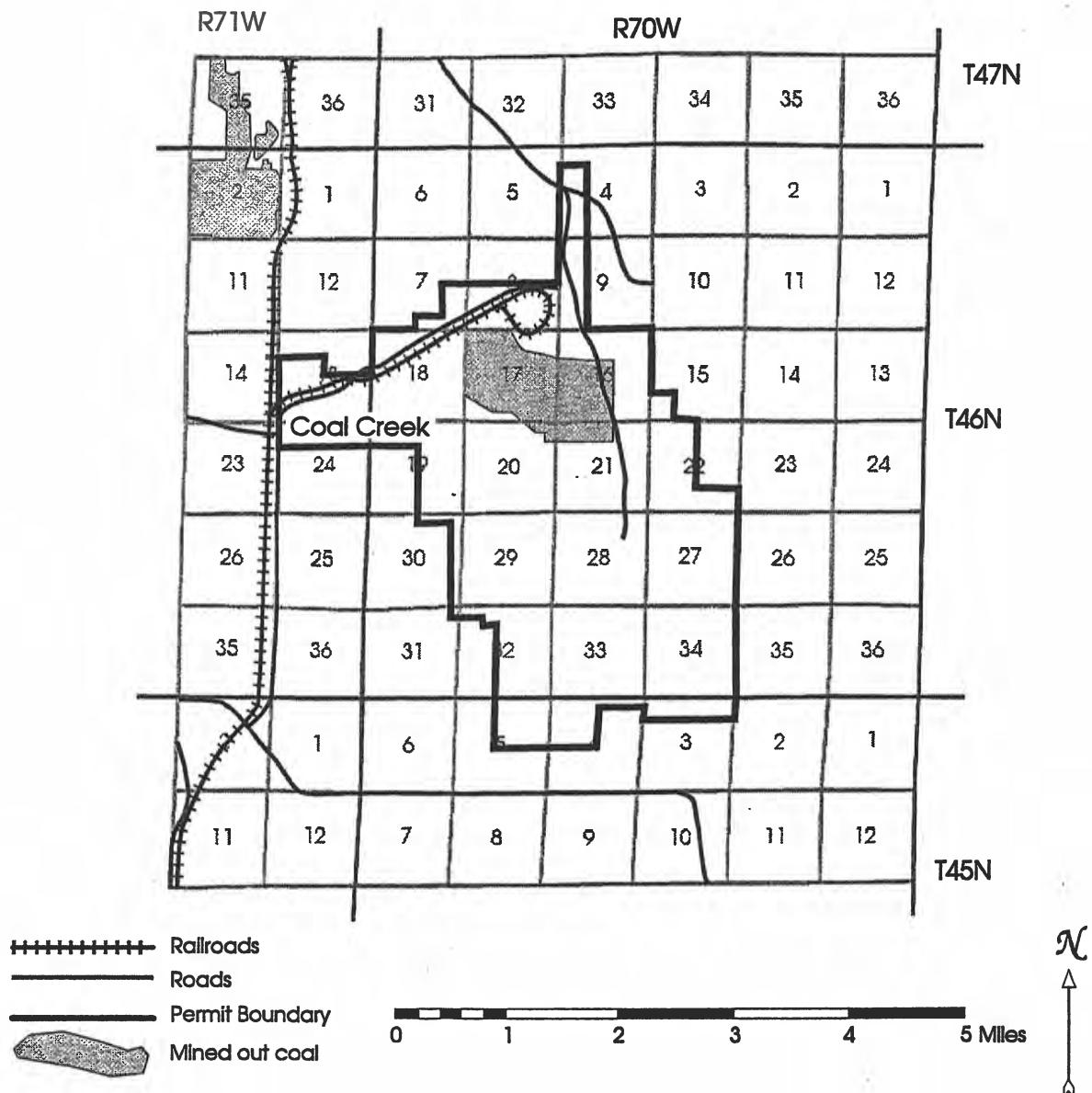
## Coal Creek

Operating Company: Fuller Construction Company  
 Contractor Miner for: Arch Western Resources, LLC.  
 Owned By: Arch Coal, Inc.  
 Mailing Address:

Thunder Basin Coal Company  
 P.O. Box 406  
 Wright, WY 82732  
 Telephone: (307) 939-1300  
 Fax: (307) 464-2450  
 URL: <http://www.archcoal.com> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/coalcree.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 114  
 (110-Fuller Construction, 4-Thunder Basin Coal)  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 9,560  
 1998 Coal Production: 7,068,322 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 18.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Coal Creek (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 10 to 175 feet (average thickness 75 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Roland #1 (average thickness 23 feet).  
     Roland #2 (average thickness 10 feet).  
     Roland #3 (average thickness 10 feet).  
     Roland #5 (average thickness 10 feet).  
     Fort Union #1 (average thickness 10 feet).  
     Anderson (average thickness 10 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dozer and scraper (contractor).

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1982 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 7,068,322 | 1989 | 139,116   |
| 1997 | 2,921,242 | 1988 | 684,322   |
| 1996 | 5,804,419 | 1987 | 2,362,059 |
| 1995 | 4,199,587 | 1986 | 1,111,305 |
| 1994 | 2,532,859 | 1985 | 2,608,592 |
| 1993 | 110,488   | 1984 | 1,800,000 |
| 1992 | 152,760   | 1983 | 1,877,056 |
| 1991 | 151,165   | 1982 | 1,106,812 |
| 1990 | 140,250   |      |           |

Total production through 1998: 34,770,354.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 301.9

Mined tonnage: 34.8

Remaining Reserves: 367.1

Estimated remaining life of mine: 28 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 20 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                   | Plant Name       | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | e/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy             | Council Bluffs   | IA    | 178,000   | 8316 | 0.33     | 5.39  | 54.80   | 9.11   |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light      | Edgewater        | WI    | 764,370   | 8327 | 0.33     | 5.33  | 127.52  | 21.24  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light      | Edgewater        | WI    | 575,378   | 8323 | 0.33     | 5.41  | 108.47  | 18.06  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Lower Colorado River Authority | Fayette          | TX    | 533,000   | 8324 | 0.34     | 5.41  | 92.98   | 15.48  |
| S  | 31-Oct-99  | Lower Colorado River Authority | Fayette          | TX    | 229,000   | 8330 | 0.35     | 5.64  | 93.00   | 15.49  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy             | George Neal 1-4  | IA    | 122,000   | 8335 | 0.36     | 5.50  | 66.20   | 11.04  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy             | George Neal 1-4  | IA    | 53,000    | 8313 | 0.35     | 5.50  | 75.80   | 12.60  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Grand River Dam Authority      | GRDA 1 & 2       | OK    | 200,208   | 8326 | 0.34     | 5.39  | 85.98   | 14.32  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light    | La Cygne         | KS    | 168,000   | 8334 | 0.34     | 5.33  | 65.01   | 10.84  |
| S  |            | Interstate Power               | Lansing          | IA    | 116,501   | 8341 | 0.34     | 5.36  | 106.22  | 17.72  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy             | Louisa           | IA    | 359,000   | 8326 | 0.32     | 5.34  | 75.07   | 12.50  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light    | Montrose         | MO    | 166,000   | 8330 | 0.33     | 5.38  | 86.20   | 14.36  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District    | Nebraska City    | NE    | 437,200   | 8331 | 0.33     | 5.22  | 64.62   | 10.77  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District    | North Omaha      | NE    | 1,156,400 | 8320 | 0.33     | 5.43  | 69.92   | 11.63  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power       | Pleasant Prairie | WI    | 815,600   | 8329 | 0.34     | 5.39  | 74.92   | 12.48  |
| S  |            | Sikeston Utilities             | Sikeston         | MO    | 100,000   | 8539 | 0.35     | 5.42  | 101.60  | 17.35  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric      | Sooner           | OK    | 391,665   | 8325 | 0.34     | 5.35  | 79.99   | 13.32  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc             | Sutherland       | IA    | 491,275   | 8330 | 0.33     | 5.40  | 71.94   | 11.99  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Public Service    | Tolk             | TX    | 375,350   | 8554 | 0.36     | 5.38  | 148.20  | 25.35  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Southwestern Public Service    | Tolk             | TX    | 10,620    | 8554 | 0.36     | 5.38  | 104.60  | 17.89  |
|    |            |                                |                  |       | 7,242,567 | 8341 | 0.34     | 5.39  | 88.11   | 14.71  |

FERC captured 102.5% of 1998 total production.

## Cordero Rojo Complex

Operating Company: Cordero Mining Company

Subsidiary of: Kennecott Energy Company

Owned By: Rio Tinto, PLC.

Mailing Address:

Cordero Mining Company

P.O. Box 1449

Gillette, WY 82717-1449

Telephone: (307) 682-8005

Fax: (307) 686-5555

URL: <http://www.kenergy.com/cordero/cordero.html> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/cabrojo.shtml>  
or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/cordero.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 361

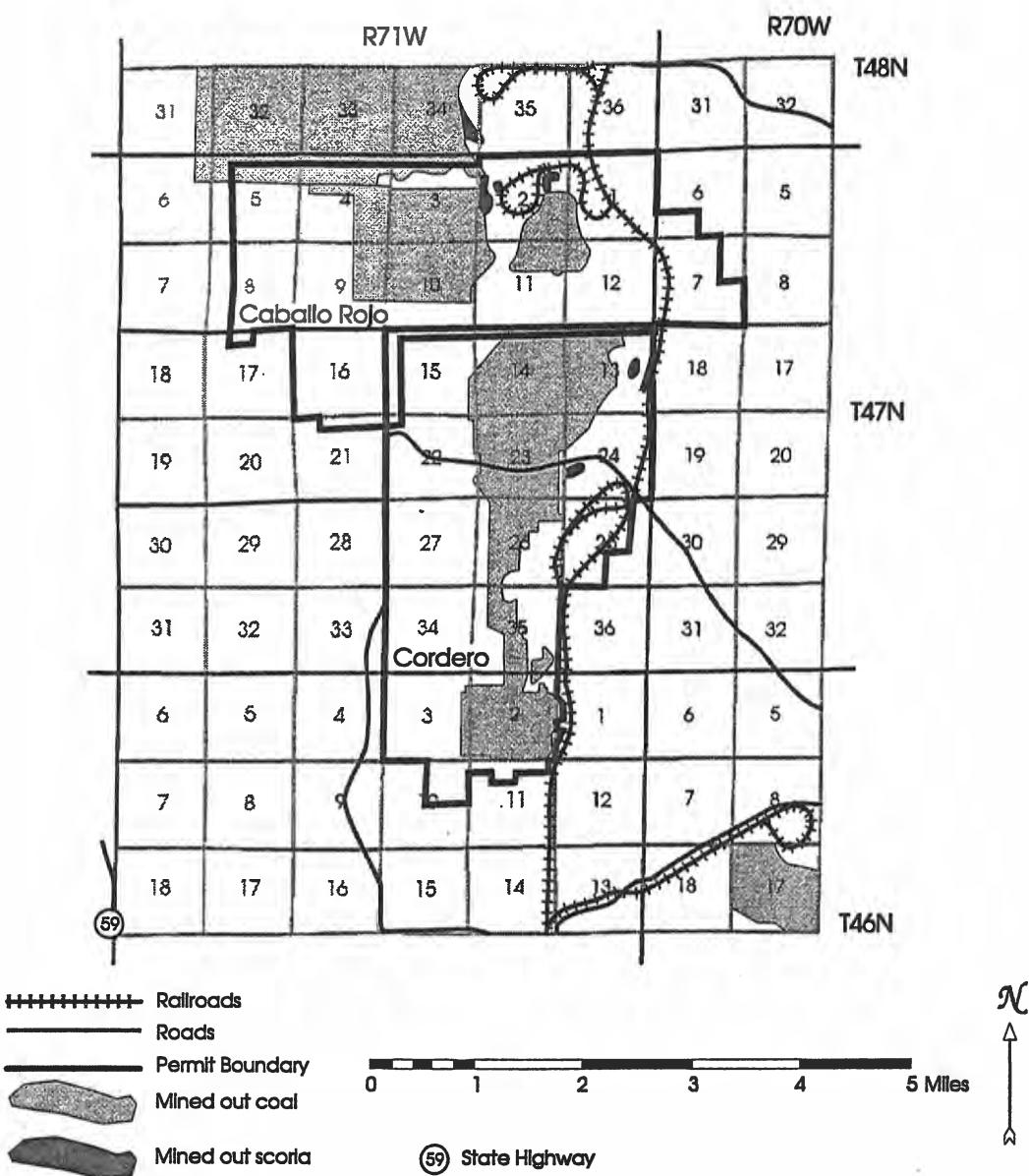
Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 15,823

1998 Coal Production: 36,979,025 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 60.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Cordero Rojo Complex (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 15 to 310 feet (average thickness 84 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 32 feet).

Anderson (average thickness 65 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline and truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start of combined reporting year 1997 through end of 1998 in short tons for Cordero Rojo)**

|      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 36,979,025 | 1997 | 28,062,574 |
|------|------------|------|------------|

Total production through 1998 for Cordero Rojo: 65,041,599.

**Production History: (Start up year 1982 through end of 1996 in short tons for Caballo Rojo)**

|      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1996 | 15,082,891 | 1988 | 7,126,693 |
| 1995 | 16,809,540 | 1987 | 6,489,799 |
| 1994 | 16,611,485 | 1986 | 3,989,622 |
| 1993 | 8,023,000  | 1985 | 4,221,574 |
| 1992 | 7,598,978  | 1984 | 3,446,221 |
| 1991 | 9,383,108  | 1983 | 1,440,000 |
| 1990 | 8,566,831  | 1982 | 47,063    |
| 1989 | 8,368,787  |      |           |

Total production through 1996 for Caballo Rojo: 117,205,592.

**Production History: (Start up year 1976 through end of 1996 in short tons for Cordero)**

|      |            |      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1996 | 13,071,242 | 1989 | 12,602,336 | 1982 | 7,719,367 |
| 1995 | 14,607,000 | 1988 | 13,541,225 | 1981 | 8,312,578 |
| 1994 | 16,413,646 | 1987 | 11,943,375 | 1980 | 6,562,802 |
| 1993 | 12,988,628 | 1986 | 11,314,275 | 1979 | 3,832,800 |
| 1992 | 13,308,010 | 1985 | 10,085,299 | 1978 | 2,886,593 |
| 1991 | 13,703,094 | 1984 | 10,391,218 | 1977 | 2,138,884 |
| 1990 | 12,922,653 | 1983 | 10,024,803 | 1976 | 10,338    |

Total production through 1996 for Cordero: 208,380,166.

Total production through 1998 for Cordero Rojo Complex: 390,627,357.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Leases: 1,003.7 Caballo Rojo and Cordero mines combined

Mined tonnage: 390.6

Remaining Reserves: 613.1

Estimated remaining life of mine: 17 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 10- years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                  | Plant Name | State | Quantity | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Public Service Co of Colorado | Arapahoe   | CO    | 82,100   | 8366 | 0.34     | 5.98  | 84.73   | 14.18  |
| S  |            | Portland General Electric     | Boardman   | OR    | 411,000  | 8416 | 0.32     | 5.53  | 108.37  | 18.24  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc            | Burlington | IA    | 24,271   | 8430 | 0.32     | 4.94  | 81.08   | 13.67  |
| S  |            | Arizona Public Service        | Cholla     | AZ    | 46,000   | 8352 | 0.33     | 5.90  | 115.80  | 19.34  |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Cordero Rojo Complex (cont.)**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                    | Plant Name       | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Minnesota Power                 | Clay Boswell     | MN    | 40,890     | 8578 | 0.30     | 4.99  | 118.50  | 20.33  |
| S  |            | Central Power and Light (CSW)   | Coletto Creek    | TX    | 229,534    | 8480 | 0.31     | 5.19  | 132.14  | 22.41  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Power and Light       | Columbia         | WI    | 1,560,367  | 8387 | 0.33     | 5.78  | 91.00   | 15.27  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy              | Council Bluffs   | IA    | 149,000    | 8396 | 0.32     | 5.78  | 63.20   | 10.60  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy              | Council Bluffs   | IA    | 64,000     | 8448 | 0.30     | 5.23  | 55.41   | 9.34   |
| S  |            | PacifiCorp                      | Dave Johnston    | WY    | 27,000     | 8502 | 0.29     | 5.42  | 50.22   | 8.54   |
| C  |            | City Public Service-San Antonio | Deely & Spruce   | TX    | 5,395,000  | 8371 | 0.34     | 5.95  | 97.11   | 16.26  |
| C  | 31-Dec-99  | Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette          | TX    | 1,760,000  | 8428 | 0.32     | 5.53  | 94.19   | 15.88  |
| S  | 31-Jul-99  | Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette          | TX    | 164,000    | 8413 | 0.32     | 5.77  | 93.54   | 15.74  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy              | George Neal 1-4  | IA    | 40,000     | 8479 | 0.31     | 5.40  | 66.20   | 11.23  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy              | George Neal 1-4  | IA    | 135,000    | 8442 | 0.32     | 5.40  | 65.90   | 11.13  |
| C  |            | Texas Municipal Power Agency    | Gibbons Creek    | TX    | 971,074    | 8476 | 0.30     | 5.15  | 118.67  | 20.12  |
| S  |            | Texas Municipal Power Agency    | Gibbons Creek    | TX    | 389,468    | 8384 | 0.33     | 5.76  | 120.69  | 20.24  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Grand River Dam Authority       | GRDA 1 & 2       | OK    | 306,163    | 8370 | 0.32     | 5.76  | 84.85   | 14.20  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Hawthorne        | MO    | 108,000    | 8487 | 0.29     | 4.68  | 61.15   | 10.38  |
| C  |            | Sunflower Electric Power Corp   | Holcomb Unit #1  | KS    | 1,601,447  | 8476 | 0.30     | 5.03  | 110.75  | 18.77  |
| C  |            | Arkansas Power & Light Co       | Independence     | AR    | 941,863    | 8382 | 0.34     | 5.88  | 132.33  | 22.20  |
| C  |            | Electric Energy                 | Joppa            | IL    | 480,700    | 8481 | 0.29     | 4.89  | 82.11   | 13.93  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light     | La Cygne         | KS    | 1,595,000  | 8465 | 0.31     | 5.19  | 62.35   | 10.56  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy              | Louisa           | IA    | 2,232,000  | 8380 | 0.33     | 5.87  | 92.63   | 15.52  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City    | IN    | 22,900     | 8515 | 0.29     | 5.18  | 103.71  | 17.66  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell         | IN    | 24,900     | 8478 | 0.29     | 4.60  | 112.90  | 19.14  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light     | Montrose         | MO    | 55,000     | 8534 | 0.30     | 4.90  | 85.34   | 14.57  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Oklahoma Gas and Electric       | Muskogee         | OK    | 380,939    | 8484 | 0.30     | 5.09  | 78.61   | 13.34  |
| C  | 31-Dec-98  | Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Neaman Creek     | KS    | 306,200    | 8362 | 0.34     | 5.98  | 78.73   | 13.17  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District     | Nebraska City    | NE    | 178,100    | 8411 | 0.34     | 5.65  | 68.94   | 11.60  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District     | North Omaha      | NE    | 213,700    | 8427 | 0.31     | 5.50  | 71.90   | 12.12  |
| C  |            | West Texas Utilities (CSW)      | Okaunion         | TX    | 105,925    | 8370 | 0.30     | 5.30  | 100.10  | 16.76  |
| S  |            | West Texas Utilities (CSW)      | Okaunion         | TX    | 768,842    | 8513 | 0.30     | 4.96  | 101.63  | 17.31  |
| C  |            | IES Utilities, Inc              | Ottumwa          | IA    | 1,329,916  | 8349 | 0.34     | 6.09  | 101.19  | 16.90  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc              | Ottumwa          | IA    | 1,806,042  | 8360 | 0.34     | 6.01  | 81.55   | 13.63  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power        | Pleasant Prairie | WI    | 1,756,500  | 8473 | 0.30     | 5.01  | 75.42   | 12.78  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power        | Pleasant Prairie | WI    | 284,100    | 8353 | 0.32     | 5.98  | 74.38   | 12.43  |
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton         | IL    | 242,000    | 8471 | 0.30     | 4.94  | 137.05  | 23.22  |
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc              | Praire Creek 1-4 | IA    | 857,022    | 8385 | 0.34     | 5.92  | 85.07   | 14.26  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Colorado Springs Utilities      | R. D. Nixon      | CO    | 27,000     | 8335 | 0.37     | 6.21  | 76.20   | 12.70  |
| S  | 01-May-98  | Platte River Authority          | Rawhide          | CO    | 55,400     | 8445 | 0.33     | 4.95  | 53.56   | 9.05   |
| S  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)    | Rockport         | IN    | 844,200    | 8373 | 0.34     | 5.93  | 98.65   | 16.52  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 514,900    | 8468 | 0.30     | 5.14  | 112.19  | 19.00  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 24,900     | 8481 | 0.28     | 4.85  | 109.50  | 18.57  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                  | Rush Island      | MO    | 3,507,000  | 8455 | 0.32     | 5.29  | 89.63   | 15.16  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric       | Sooner           | OK    | 236,723    | 8506 | 0.29     | 4.88  | 75.91   | 12.91  |
| C  |            | Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish     | TX    | 5,340,200  | 8536 | 0.38     | 4.97  | 190.77  | 32.57  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Public Service Corp   | Weston 3         | WI    | 12,000     | 8356 | 0.29     | 5.90  | 93.30   | 15.59  |
| C  |            | Entergy Arkansas, Inc           | White Bluff      | AR    | 984,449    | 8362 | 0.33     | 5.95  | 122.96  | 20.56  |
|    |            | Cordero Rojo complex            |                  |       | 38,632,734 | 8431 | 0.33     | 5.50  | 107.50  | 18.15  |

FERC captured 104.5% of 1998 total production.

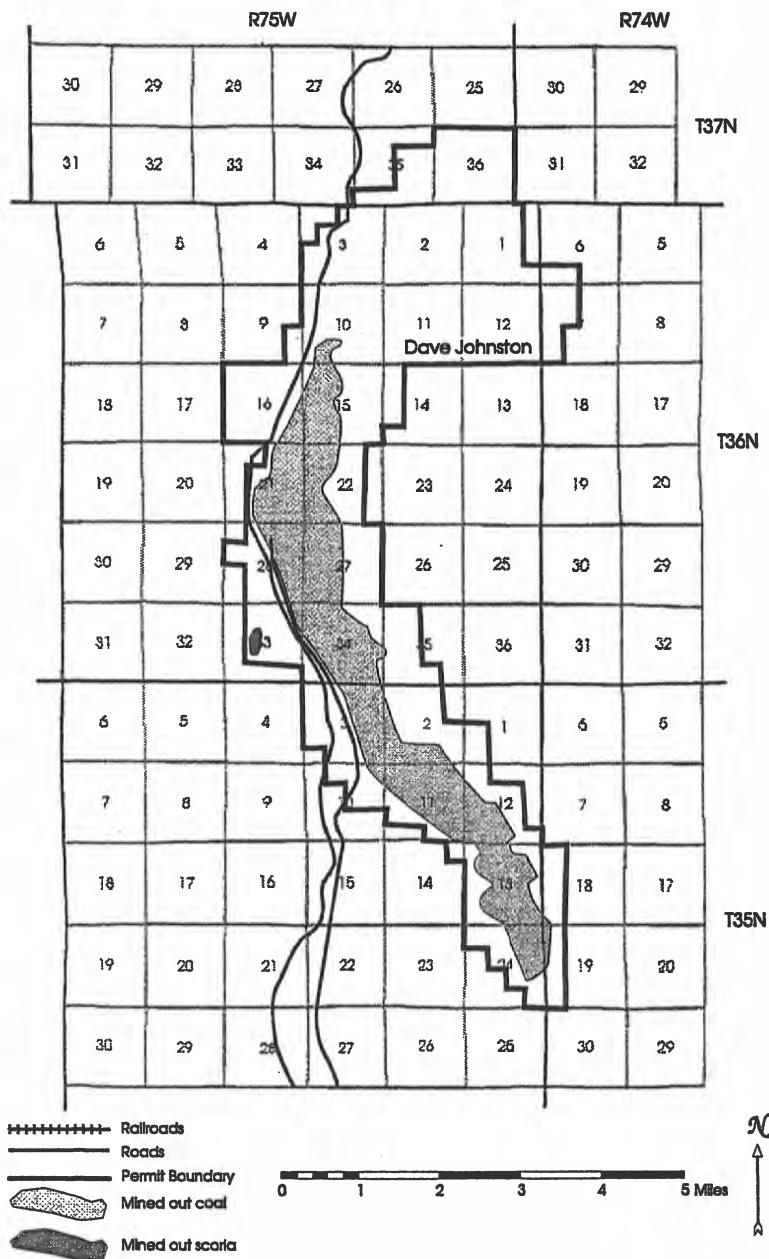
**Dave Johnston**

**Operating Company:** Glenrock Coal Company  
**Owned By:** PacifiCorp  
**Mailing Address:**

**Glenrock Coal Company  
1026 55 Ranch Road  
Glenrock, WY 82637  
Telephone: (307) 436-2746  
Fax: (307) 436-8436**

**Number of Employees in 1998: 159**  
**Mine Type: Surface**  
**Acres permitted: 13,588**  
**1998 Coal Production: 3,964,694 short tons**  
**1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 4.2 million short tons**

## MINE LOCATION



## **Coal Field: Powder River**

## **County: Converse**

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Pacific Power & Light (private).

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Dave Johnston (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 73 to 128 feet (average thickness 130 feet).

Seams Mined: Badger (average thickness 17 feet).

School (average thickness 32 feet).

Formation: Wasatch.

Age: Tertiary/Eocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: dragline and truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1958 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |           |      |           |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 3,964,694 | 1984 | 3,338,677 | 1970 | 1,842,099 |
| 1997 | 4,180,407 | 1983 | 2,684,011 | 1969 | 1,498,664 |
| 1996 | 3,792,706 | 1982 | 3,351,065 | 1968 | 1,387,630 |
| 1995 | 3,268,961 | 1981 | 3,626,932 | 1967 | 1,412,186 |
| 1994 | 3,159,725 | 1980 | 3,803,932 | 1966 | 1,562,157 |
| 1993 | 2,902,306 | 1979 | 3,828,162 | 1965 | 1,248,692 |
| 1992 | 2,783,077 | 1978 | 3,358,899 | 1964 | 999,279   |
| 1991 | 2,776,349 | 1977 | 3,236,616 | 1963 | 1,022,430 |
| 1990 | 2,679,028 | 1976 | 2,714,326 | 1962 | 759,628   |
| 1989 | 2,575,184 | 1975 | 3,231,649 | 1961 | 821,437   |
| 1988 | 2,607,442 | 1974 | 2,687,045 | 1960 | 520,233   |
| 1987 | 2,546,808 | 1973 | 2,897,383 | 1959 | 465,492   |
| 1986 | 3,051,331 | 1972 | 2,620,350 | 1958 | 29,341    |
| 1985 | 3,508,059 | 1971 | 1,730,058 |      |           |

Total production through 1998: 100,474,450.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 153.6

Mined tonnage: 100.5

Remaining Reserves: 53.1

Estimated remaining life of mine: 2 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 13 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name | Plant Name    | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | #/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------|---------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | PacifiCorp   | Dave Johnston | WY    | 3,966,000 | 7849 | 0.47     | 8.82  | 57.31   | 8.99   |

FERC captured 100.0% of 1998 total production.

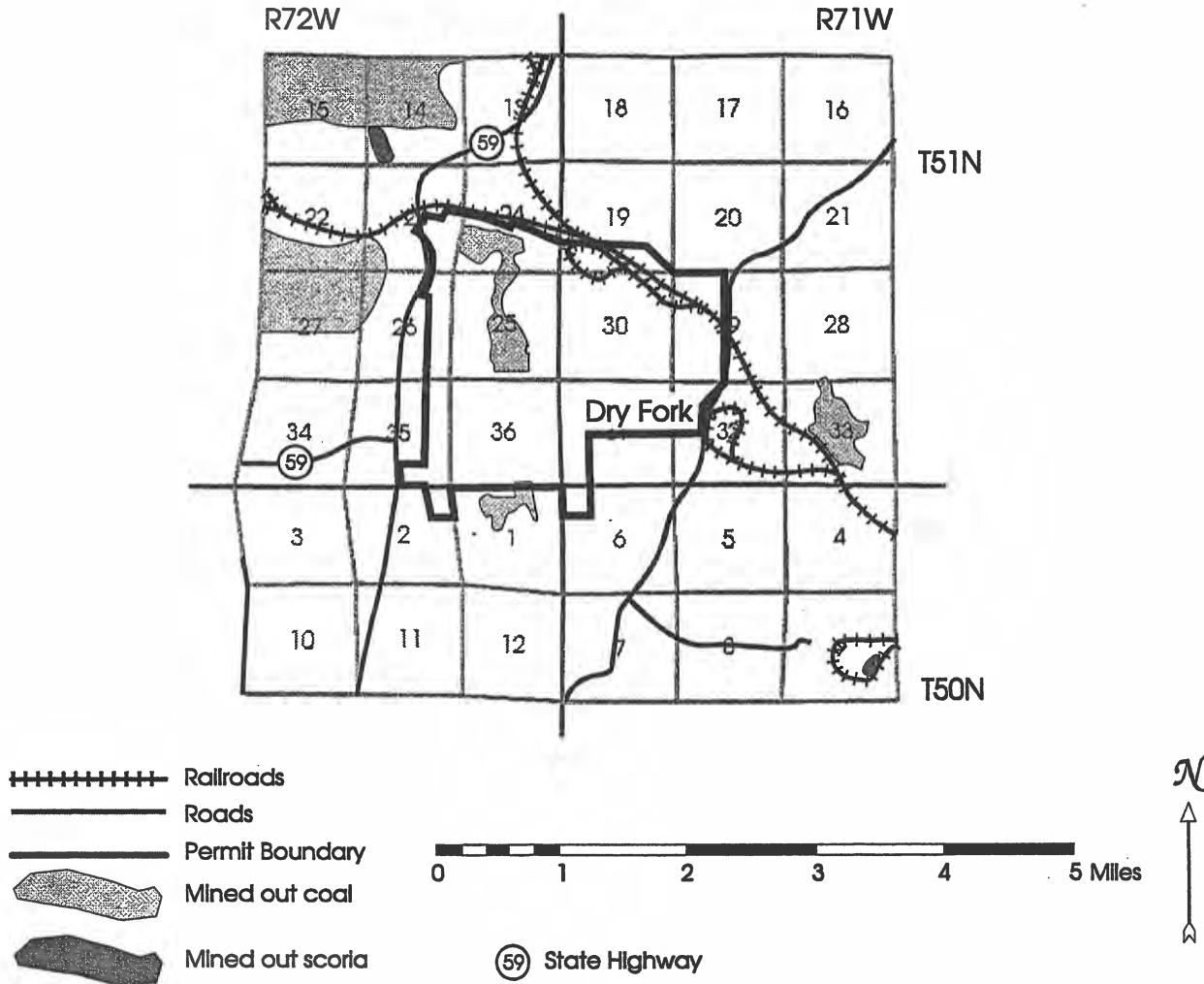
## Dry Fork

Operating Company: Dry Fork Coal Company  
 Owned By: Phillips/Western Fuels Association  
 Mailing Address:

Dry Fork Coal Company  
 P.O. Box 1809  
 Gillette, WY 82717  
 Telephone: (307) 682-0213  
 URL: <http://www.westernfuels.org>

Number of Employees in 1998: 9  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 3,798  
 1998 Coal Production: 1,030,718 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 15.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River  
 County: Campbell  
 Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Dry Fork (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 10 to 210 feet (average thickness 95 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 27 feet).

Smith (average thickness 60 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1990 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |
|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 1,030,718 |
| 1997 | 918,224   |
| 1996 | 2,945,662 |
| 1995 | 3,603,453 |
| 1994 | 3,836,228 |
| 1993 | 3,277,794 |
| 1992 | 3,440,668 |
| 1991 | 2,796,061 |
| 1990 | 815,056   |

Total production through 1998: 22,663,864.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 247.5

Additions: 117.0 Acquired portion of Clovis Point reserves (1997)

Mined tonnage: 22.7

Remaining Reserves: 341.8

Estimated remaining life of mine: 35 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 23 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                    | Plant Name        | State | Quantity | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Basin Electric Power Coop       | Leland Olds 1 & 2 | ND    | 60,700   | 8226 | 0.38     | 5.12  | 77.52   | 12.75  |
| C  |            | Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Nearman Creek     | KS    | 848,300  | 8252 | 0.38     | 5.07  | 77.20   | 12.74  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District     | Nebraska City     | NE    | 49,400   | 8052 | 0.38     | 4.90  | 70.60   | 11.37  |
| S  |            | Omaha Public Power District     | North Omaha       | NE    | 24,100   | 8105 | 0.36     | 4.60  | 72.10   | 11.69  |
|    |            |                                 |                   |       | 982,500  | 8237 | 0.38     | 5.06  | 76.76   | 12.65  |

FERC captured 95.3% of 1998 total production.

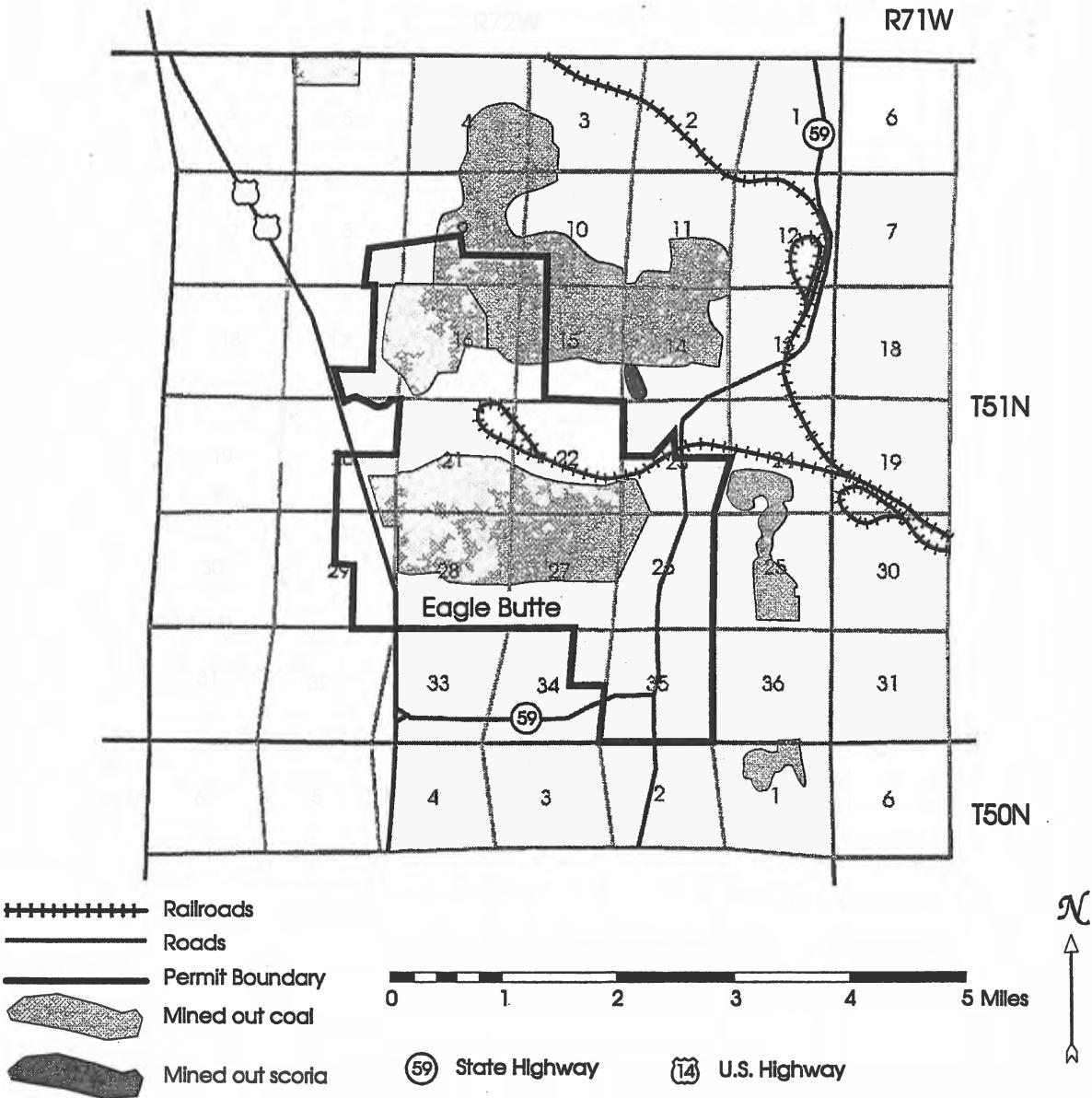
## Eagle Butte

Operating Company: Cyrus-AMAX Coal West  
 Owned By: RAG International Mining Gmbh.  
 Mailing Address:

Amax Coal West, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 3040  
 Gillette, WY 82717-3040  
 Telephone: (307) 687-3300  
 Fax: (307) 687-3370  
 URL: <http://www.cyprusamax.com>

Number of Employees in 1998: 184  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 5,717  
 1998 Coal Production: 18,074,546 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 35.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River  
 County: Campbell  
 Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Eagle Butte (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 325 feet (average thickness 200 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 35 feet).

Smith (average thickness 88 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1978 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 18,074,546 | 1991 | 13,924,000 | 1984 | 13,399,363 |
| 1997 | 17,921,000 | 1990 | 15,396,412 | 1983 | 11,030,800 |
| 1996 | 15,642,744 | 1989 | 13,567,000 | 1982 | 9,055,800  |
| 1995 | 16,942,000 | 1988 | 12,915,476 | 1981 | 8,144,997  |
| 1994 | 17,161,000 | 1987 | 12,977,000 | 1980 | 8,440,000  |
| 1993 | 16,700,000 | 1986 | 12,000,278 | 1979 | 3,732,660  |
| 1992 | 13,669,205 | 1985 | 11,808,014 | 1978 | 250,000    |

Total production through 1998: 262,752,295.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 646.9

Additions: 166.4 Eagle Butte LBA (4/5/95)

Mined tonnage: 262.8

Remaining Reserves: 550.5

Estimated remaining life of mine: 27 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 16 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name     | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Comanche       | CO    | 24,200     | 8319 | 0.35     | 4.64  | 92.82   | 15.44  |
| C  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | Council Bluffs | IA    | 1,797,000  | 8359 | 0.40     | 4.76  | 82.25   | 13.75  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek    | AR    | 1,007,000  | 8490 | 0.33     | 4.61  | 162.93  | 27.66  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek    | AR    | 344,000    | 8457 | 0.35     | 4.66  | 134.32  | 22.72  |
| C  |            | KP&L, A Western Resources Co     | Jeffrey        | KS    | 7,205,000  | 8371 | 0.39     | 4.73  | 112.39  | 18.82  |
| C  | 31-Dec-98  | Interstate Power                 | Lansing        | IA    | 512,970    | 8379 | 0.39     | 5.28  | 198.93  | 33.34  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | MidAmerican Energy               | Louisa         | IA    | 26,000     | 8417 | 0.42     | 4.88  | 103.24  | 17.38  |
| S  |            | Public Serv Co of Oklahoma (CSW) | Northeast      | OK    | 25,553     | 8448 | 0.36     | 4.60  | 108.40  | 18.32  |
| C  |            | Public Service Co of Colorado    | Pawnee         | CO    | 2,096,300  | 8363 | 0.38     | 4.64  | 86.10   | 14.40  |
| C  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station  | TX    | 3,935,000  | 8370 | 0.39     | 4.69  | 172.18  | 28.82  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station  | TX    | 1,159,000  | 8370 | 0.38     | 4.68  | 143.58  | 24.03  |
|    |            |                                  |                |       | 18,132,023 | 8377 | 0.39     | 4.72  | 126.96  | 21.28  |

FERC captured 100.3% of 1998 total company production (see also Belle Ayr).

## Jacobs Ranch

Operating Company: Jacobs Ranch Mining Company

Subsidiary of: Kennecott Energy Company

Owned By: Rio Tinto, PLC

Mailing Address:

Jacobs Ranch Coal Company

P.O. Box 3013

Gillette, WY 82717-3013

Telephone: (307) 682-0002

Fax: (307) 682-6579

URL: <http://www.kenergy.com/kennecott.html> or <http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/jacobs.shtml>

Number of Employees in 1998: 358

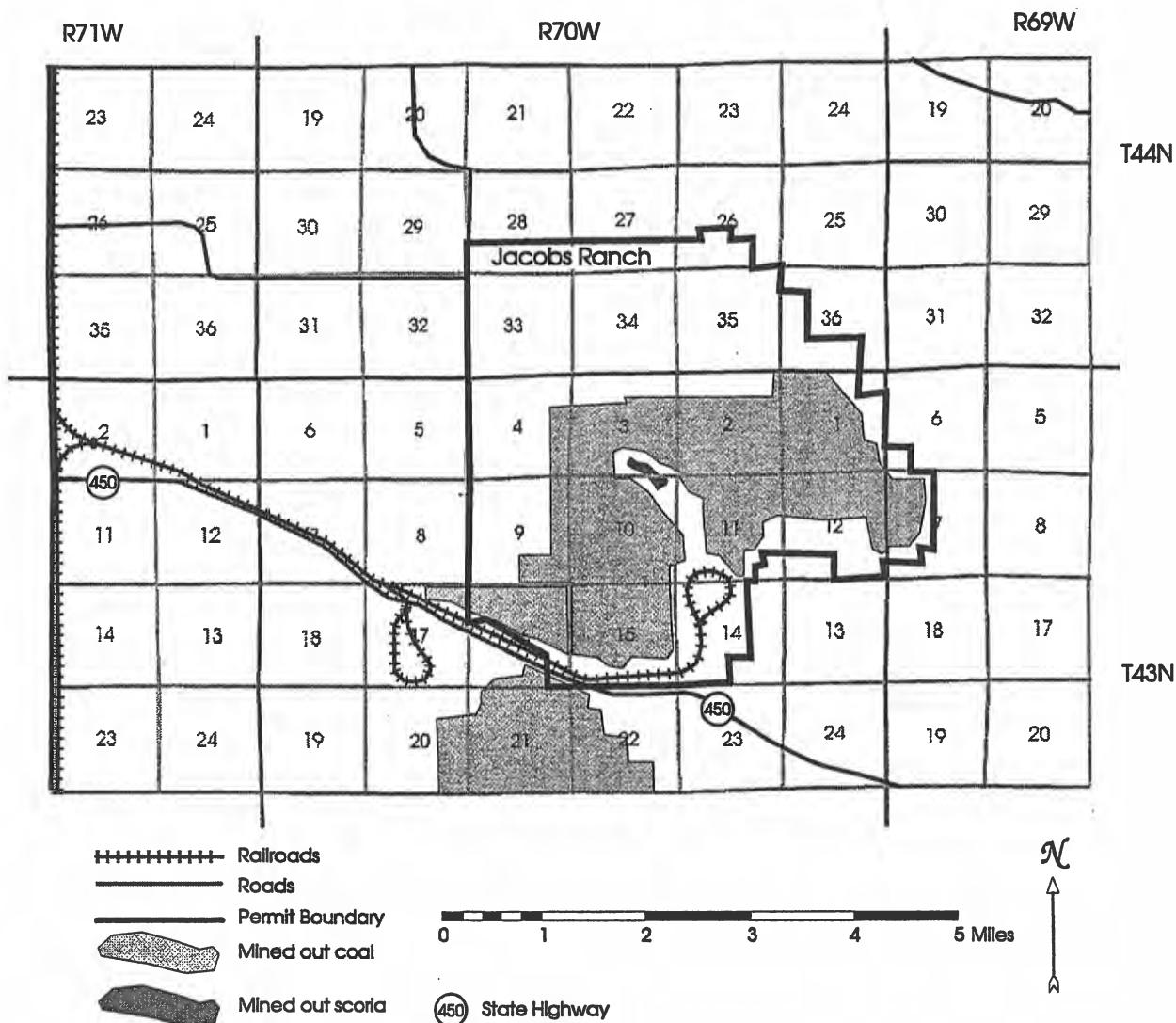
Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 9,198

1998 Coal Production: 29,078,333 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 35.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Jacobs Ranch (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 175 feet (average thickness 84 feet).

Seams Mined: Wyodak A (average thickness 8 feet).

Wyodak B (average thickness 42 feet).

Wyodak C (average thickness 5 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1978 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 29,078,333 | 1991 | 17,743,542 | 1984 | 14,366,752 |
| 1997 | 27,112,931 | 1990 | 16,724,780 | 1983 | 11,847,552 |
| 1996 | 24,522,960 | 1989 | 14,662,159 | 1982 | 10,495,719 |
| 1995 | 24,645,109 | 1988 | 14,532,789 | 1981 | 8,722,262  |
| 1994 | 20,550,847 | 1987 | 11,158,874 | 1980 | 8,246,072  |
| 1993 | 18,387,422 | 1986 | 12,050,711 | 1979 | 4,681,245  |
| 1992 | 16,444,206 | 1985 | 12,967,996 | 1978 | 1,797,520  |

Total production through 1998: 320,739,781.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 488.5

Additions: 123.0 Jacobs Ranch LBA (9/26/91)

35.0 Thunder Cloud LBA reserves from Arch (3/29/99)

Mined tonnage: 320.7

Remaining Reserves: 325.8

Estimated remaining life of mine: 11 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 9 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name         | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | B. C. Cobb         | MI    | 85,000    | 8735 | 0.44     | 5.40  | 101.40  | 17.71  |
| S  |            | Toledo Edison                    | Bay Shore          | OH    | 359,700   | 8672 | 0.46     | 5.56  | 120.96  | 20.98  |
| C  |            | Cajun Electric Power Coop        | Big Cajun No.2     | LA    | 195,261   | 8740 | 0.43     | 5.41  | 150.16  | 26.25  |
| S  |            | Portland General Electric        | Boardman           | OR    | 501,000   | 8698 | 0.40     | 5.10  | 109.08  | 18.98  |
| C  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | BRT Terminal       | KY    | 761,920   | 8698 | 0.36     | 5.62  | 94.41   | 16.42  |
| S  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | BRT Terminal       | KY    | 105,710   | 8700 | 0.52     | 6.77  | 94.83   | 16.50  |
| S  |            | Central Power and Light (CSW)    | Coleto Creek       | TX    | 503,690   | 8740 | 0.41     | 5.11  | 130.83  | 22.87  |
| S  |            | Tennessee Valley Authority       | Cora Terminal      | IL    | 11,650    | 8700 | 0.52     | 6.77  | 85.00   | 14.79  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | Council Bluffs     | IA    | 14,000    | 8685 | 0.44     | 6.00  | 47.70   | 8.29   |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Lower Colorado River Authority   | Fayette            | TX    | 54,000    | 8721 | 0.34     | 5.41  | 93.98   | 16.39  |
| S  | 31-Dec-98  | Lower Colorado River Authority   | Fayette            | TX    | 192,000   | 8718 | 0.35     | 5.49  | 97.56   | 17.01  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek        | AR    | 165,000   | 8481 | 0.30     | 5.10  | 102.40  | 17.37  |
| S  |            | MidAmerican Energy               | George Neal 1-4    | IA    | 25,000    | 8771 | 0.47     | 5.40  | 64.10   | 11.24  |
| S  |            | Western Farmers Electric Coop    | Hugo               | OK    | 11,055    | 8644 | 0.41     | 5.00  | 100.40  | 17.36  |
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | J. C. Weadock      | MI    | 176,700   | 8720 | 0.46     | 5.55  | 96.99   | 16.92  |
| S  |            | Consumers Energy                 | J. H. Campbell     | MI    | 761,500   | 8705 | 0.45     | 5.37  | 97.27   | 16.93  |
| S  | 01-Feb-98  | Alabama Power Company            | James H. Miller Jr | AL    | 13,555    | 8778 | 0.44     | 5.07  | 120.40  | 21.14  |
| S  |            | Kansas City Power and Light      | La Cygne           | KS    | 220,000   | 8695 | 0.39     | 5.07  | 63.79   | 11.09  |
| C  |            | Union Electric                   | Labadie            | MO    | 821,000   | 8650 | 0.52     | 5.70  | 91.02   | 15.75  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Michigan City      | IN    | 48,800    | 8704 | 0.45     | 5.55  | 99.12   | 17.25  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Michigan City      | IN    | 12,200    | 8702 | 0.41     | 4.90  | 102.70  | 17.87  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Mitchell           | IN    | 161,100   | 8730 | 0.34     | 5.19  | 119.86  | 20.93  |
| C  |            | Texas Utilities Electric Co      | Monticello         | TX    | 1,195,000 | 8653 | 0.38     | 5.02  | 110.12  | 19.06  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose           | MO    | 165,000   | 8727 | 0.38     | 4.97  | 87.88   | 15.34  |
| S  |            | West Texas Utilities (CSW)       | Oklawhoma          | TX    | 226       | 8703 | 0.44     | 0.56  | 74.70   | 13.00  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Grand Island Utilities           | Platte             | NE    | 371,000   | 8726 | 0.45     | 5.50  | 67.72   | 11.82  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison              | Powerton           | IL    | 203,000   | 8687 | 0.54     | 5.74  | 235.14  | 40.86  |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Jacobs Ranch (cont.)**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name        | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison              | Powerton          | IL    | 14,000     | 8679 | 0.45     | 5.40  | 95.70   | 16.61  |
| C  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Presque Isle      | MI    | 67,600     | 9073 | 0.50     | 6.26  | 110.59  | 20.07  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Colorado Springs Utilities       | R. D. Nixon       | CO    | 82,100     | 8704 | 0.40     | 5.17  | 79.00   | 13.75  |
| C  |            | Central Louisiana Electric       | Rodemacher        | LA    | 1,617,000  | 8577 | 0.51     | 7.25  | 139.33  | 23.88  |
| C  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer   | IN    | 722,300    | 8684 | 0.41     | 5.23  | 109.77  | 19.07  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer   | IN    | 355,600    | 8721 | 0.34     | 5.45  | 121.43  | 21.18  |
| C  |            | Entergy Gulf States, Inc         | Roy S. Nelson     | LA    | 2,141,000  | 8691 | 0.44     | 5.37  | 137.82  | 23.96  |
| S  |            | Georgia Power (Southern Co)      | Scherer           | GA    | 4,208,700  | 8723 | 0.42     | 5.28  | 150.76  | 26.30  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Northern States Power            | Sherburne County  | MN    | 685,800    | 8721 | 0.41     | 5.14  | 105.21  | 18.35  |
| S  |            | Tampa Electric                   | Transfer Facility | FL    | 1,064,384  | 8724 | 0.40     | 5.15  | 134.42  | 23.45  |
| C  |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish      | TX    | 2,302,800  | 8680 | 0.43     | 5.28  | 188.21  | 32.67  |
| S  |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish      | TX    | 1,867,700  | 8701 | 0.42     | 5.21  | 110.78  | 19.28  |
| S  |            | Mississippi Power (Southern Co)  | Watson            | MS    | 463,470    | 8718 | 0.42     | 5.23  | 132.29  | 23.07  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison              | Waukegan          | IL    | 1,576,000  | 8695 | 0.48     | 5.48  | 222.09  | 38.63  |
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison              | Waukegan          | IL    | 421,000    | 8712 | 0.53     | 5.70  | 108.41  | 18.90  |
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Welsh Station     | TX    | 856,000    | 8685 | 0.45     | 5.36  | 121.44  | 21.10  |
| C  |            | Arkansas Power & Light Co        | White Bluff       | AR    | 1,500,601  | 8708 | 0.47     | 5.49  | 180.27  | 31.40  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison              | Will County       | IL    | 1,105,000  | 8691 | 0.47     | 5.42  | 216.84  | 37.70  |
| S  |            | Commonwealth Edison              | Will County       | IL    | 82,000     | 8679 | 0.45     | 5.40  | 85.30   | 14.81  |
|    |            |                                  |                   |       | 28,267,122 | 8693 | 0.44     | 5.45  | 140.84  | 24.49  |

FERC captured 97.2% of 1998 total production.

## KFx

Operating Company: KFx Fuel Partners L.D.  
Owned By: Kennecott Energy/KFx Fuels, Inc.  
Mailing Address:

KFx Fuel Partners L.D.  
P.O. Box 2049  
Gillette, WY 82717-2049  
Telephone: (307) 687-0903  
Fax: (307) 687-2009  
URL: <http://www.kfx.com/home.htm>

Number of Employees in 1998: 1

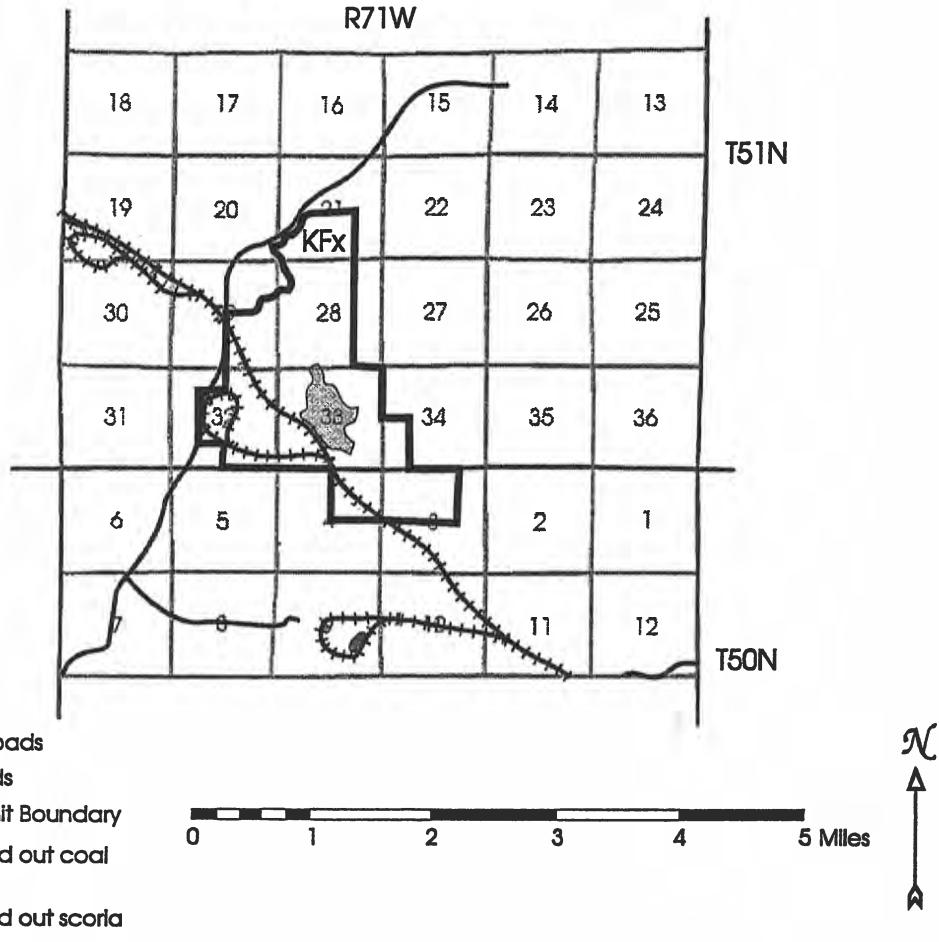
Mine Type: Surface

Acres permitted: 2,327

1998 Coal Production: 48,945 short tons

1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 1.1 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**KFx (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 120 feet (average thickness 80 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 27 feet).  
     Smith (average thickness 55 feet).  
 Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
 Member: Tongue River.  
 Formation: Fort Union.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.  
 Coal Removal: truck-shovel and overland conveyor.

Plant: coal captive to KFx coal upgrade fuel plant. Quality estimate follows.

Capacity: 500,000 tons/year.  
 Fixed Carbon: 41.01%  
 Btu/lb: 11,703  
 % Sulfur: 0.36  
 % Ash: 6.98

Production History: (Start up year 1996 through end of 1998 in short tons)

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| 1998 | 48,945 |
| 1997 | 9,788  |

Total production through 1998: 58,733. Note: before 1997 mine lease held by Fort Union.

Production History: (Start up year 1979 through end of 1996 in short tons for the Fort Union mine)

|      |           |      |         |      |         |
|------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 1996 | 1,004,887 | 1990 | 38,528  | 1984 | 298,119 |
| 1995 | 450       | 1989 | 42,092  | 1983 | 302,032 |
| 1994 | 84,122    | 1988 | 508,263 | 1982 | 206,650 |
| 1993 | 58,131    | 1987 | 394,004 | 1981 | 34,887  |
| 1992 | 24,930    | 1986 | 219,313 | 1980 | 22,046  |
| 1991 | 28,913    | 1985 | 532,716 | 1979 | 7,737   |

Total production through 1996: 3,807,820.

Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)

|                     |       |  |
|---------------------|-------|--|
| Original Lease:     | 205.0 |  |
| Mined tonnage:      | 4.5   | Note: includes tonnage mined by Fort Union.            |
| Remaining Reserves: | 200.5 | Note: includes reserves currently mined by Fort Union. |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 20 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 21 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                   | Plant Name   | State | Quantity | Btu    | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|--------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | IN    | 11,000   | 11,424 | 0.41     | 7.20  | 84.60   | 19.33  |
|    |            |                                |              |       | 11,000   | 11,424 | 0.41     | 7.20  | 84.60   | 19.33  |

FERC captured 22.5% of 1998 total production.

## North Antelope/Rochelle Complex

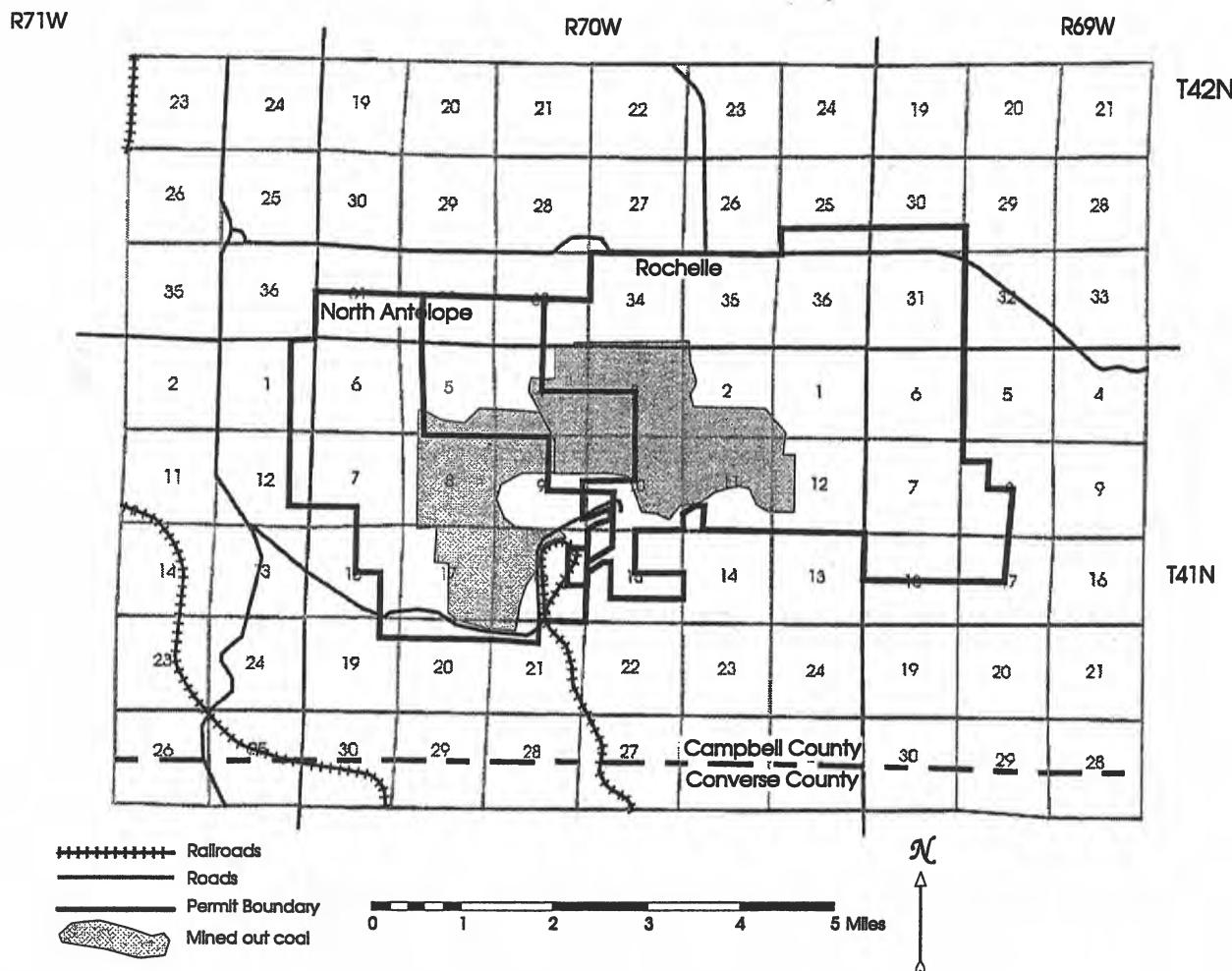
Operating Company: Powder River Coal Company  
 Subsidiary of: Peabody Coal Company  
 Owned By: Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking Group  
 Mailing Address:

Powder River Coal Company  
 Caller Box 3035  
 Gillette, WY 82717-3035  
 Telephone: (307) 464-0054  
 Fax: (307) 464-4665

Number of Employees in 1998: 605  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 12,680  
 1998 Coal Production: 64,639,932 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit:  
 35.0 million short tons (N. Antelope)  
 30.0 million short tons (Rochelle)

URL: <http://www.peabodygroup.com/menupage.html> or <http://www.peabodygroup.com/PRCC/Default.htm> or [http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/n\\_antelo.shtml](http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/n_antelo.shtml)

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

## 1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming

### North Antelope/Rochelle Complex (cont.)

#### Geologic Information:

Overburden thickness: 40 to 280 feet (average thickness 130-150 feet).  
Seams Mined: Wyodak-Anderson (average thickness 70-73 feet).  
Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
Member: Tongue River.  
Formation: Fort Union.  
Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

#### Mining Method:

Overburden Removal: dragline and truck-shovel.  
Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

#### Production History: (Start of combined reporting April, 1998 through end of 1998 in short tons for North Antelope/Rochelle)

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| 1998 | 49,139,422 |
|------|------------|

Total production through 1998 for North Antelope/Rochelle: 49,139,422.

#### Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of March, 1998 in short tons for North Antelope)

|      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 8,866,044  | 1990 | 8,242,231 |
| 1997 | 34,978,455 | 1989 | 6,909,325 |
| 1996 | 28,623,177 | 1988 | 6,088,207 |
| 1995 | 21,248,991 | 1987 | 5,337,503 |
| 1994 | 14,147,809 | 1986 | 5,689,608 |
| 1993 | 11,761,704 | 1985 | 5,720,425 |
| 1992 | 10,149,243 | 1984 | 3,000,000 |
| 1991 | 9,648,953  | 1983 | 64,248    |

Total production through 1998 for North Antelope: 180,475,923

#### Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of March, 1998 in short tons for Rochelle)

|      |            |      |            |
|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1998 | 6,634,466  | 1990 | 12,030,237 |
| 1997 | 24,940,431 | 1989 | 10,892,567 |
| 1996 | 26,248,241 | 1988 | 8,694,125  |
| 1995 | 26,035,555 | 1987 | 6,436,359  |
| 1994 | 22,677,048 | 1986 | 3,571,177  |
| 1993 | 21,814,217 | 1985 | 206,565    |
| 1992 | 17,050,965 |      |            |
| 1991 | 12,635,888 |      |            |

Total production through 1998 for Rochelle: 199,867,841.

Total production through 1998 for North Antelope/Rochelle Complex: 429,483,186

#### Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)

|                     |         |   |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| Original Lease:     | 423.8   | North Antelope Lease                    |
|                     | 552.5   | Rochelle Lease                          |
| Additions:          | 403.5   | North Antelope & Rochelle LBA (9/28/92) |
|                     | 532.0   | Powder River LBA (7/3/98)               |
| Mined tonnage:      | 429.5   |   |
| Remaining Reserves: | 1,482.3 |   |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 23 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 23 years.

1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**North Antelope/Rochelle Complex (cont.)**

| CT                    | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name       | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| <b>North Antelope</b> |            |                                  |                  |       |           |      |          |       |         |        |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Dairyland Power Cooperative      | Alma             | WI    | 7,500     | 8963 | 0.16     | 4.20  | 113.90  | 20.42  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Dairyland Power Cooperative      | Genoa No.3       | WI    | 120,500   | 8909 | 0.17     | 4.33  | 112.10  | 19.97  |
| C                     |            | Grand River Dam Authority        | GRDA 1 & 2       | OK    | 308       | 8820 | 0.19     | 4.18  | 90.82   | 16.02  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Hastings Utilities               | Hastings         | NE    | 83,600    | 8878 | 0.18     | 4.32  | 71.90   | 12.77  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne        | MO    | 40,000    | 8878 | 0.19     | 4.30  | 64.40   | 11.43  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | High Bridge      | MN    | 203,800   | 8899 | 0.17     | 4.14  | 104.32  | 18.57  |
| C                     |            | Arkansas Power & Light Co        | Independence     | AR    | 1,422,619 | 8871 | 0.18     | 4.48  | 146.83  | 26.05  |
| C                     |            | Electric Energy                  | Joppa            | IL    | 298,300   | 8909 | 0.18     | 4.20  | 82.10   | 14.63  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | King             | MN    | 95,300    | 8888 | 0.19     | 4.28  | 101.01  | 17.96  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | La Cygne         | KS    | 28,000    | 8862 | 0.16     | 4.30  | 65.50   | 11.61  |
| S                     |            | Union Electric                   | Labadie          | MO    | 479,000   | 8809 | 0.24     | 4.50  | 88.34   | 15.56  |
| S                     |            | Union Electric                   | Meramec          | MO    | 192,000   | 8815 | 0.24     | 4.50  | 103.42  | 18.23  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Monroe           | MI    | 446,000   | 8888 | 0.18     | 4.24  | 99.16   | 17.63  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose         | MO    | 24,000    | 8911 | 0.19     | 4.20  | 88.70   | 15.81  |
| C                     |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Muskogee         | OK    | 473,685   | 8893 | 0.19     | 4.26  | 84.65   | 15.06  |
| C                     |            | Public Serv Co of Oklahoma (CSW) | Northeast        | OK    | 940,144   | 8894 | 0.19     | 4.31  | 112.53  | 20.02  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp    | Pulliam          | WI    | 498,000   | 8866 | 0.18     | 4.38  | 96.41   | 17.10  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | River Rouge      | MI    | 26,000    | 8910 | 0.21     | 4.50  | 102.10  | 18.20  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | Riverside        | MN    | 532,700   | 8882 | 0.18     | 4.36  | 98.56   | 17.51  |
| C                     |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 100       | 8778 | 0.24     | 4.90  | 108.90  | 19.12  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | Sherburne County | MN    | 147,900   | 8892 | 0.19     | 4.20  | 106.91  | 19.02  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Trenton Channel  | MI    | 320,000   | 8894 | 0.17     | 4.13  | 98.95   | 17.60  |
| C                     |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish     | TX    | 110,200   | 8910 | 0.19     | 4.31  | 122.32  | 21.80  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp    | Weston 3         | WI    | 373,000   | 8889 | 0.18     | 4.26  | 98.60   | 17.53  |
| C                     |            | Arkansas Power & Light Co        | White Bluff      | AR    | 27,569    | 8842 | 0.17     | 4.59  | 154.00  | 27.23  |
|                       |            |                                  |                  |       | 6,890,225 | 8878 | 0.19     | 4.34  | 108.65  | 19.29  |
| <b>Rochelle</b>       |            |                                  |                  |       |           |      |          |       |         |        |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Dairyland Power Cooperative      | Alma             | WI    | 372,200   | 8780 | 0.19     | 4.40  | 93.65   | 16.44  |
| C                     | 01-Jun-99  | Ames, City of                    | Ames             | IA    | 68,000    | 8909 | 0.18     | 4.27  | 145.20  | 25.87  |
| S                     |            | Toledo Edison Co                 | Bay Shore        | OH    | 80,500    | 8605 | 0.25     | 4.49  | 119.74  | 20.61  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | Black Dog        | MN    | 356,000   | 8793 | 0.19     | 4.41  | 105.74  | 18.60  |
| S                     |            | Central Elec Power Coop-Missouri | Chamois          | MO    | 2,040     | 8399 | 0.41     | 4.46  | 149.96  | 25.19  |
| C                     |            | Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp   | Clifty Creek     | IN    | 487,000   | 8907 | 0.19     | 4.21  | 101.36  | 18.05  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Crawford         | IL    | 9,000     | 8639 | 0.19     | 4.50  | 149.00  | 25.74  |
| C                     |            | Nebraska Public Power System     | Gerald Gentleman | NE    | 401,566   | 8790 | 0.19     | 4.43  | 48.90   | 8.60   |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Union Electric                   | Labadie          | MO    | 812,000   | 8750 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 94.36   | 16.51  |
| S                     |            | Union Electric                   | Labadie          | MO    | 67,000    | 8700 | 0.44     | 5.60  | 93.30   | 16.23  |
| S                     | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Louisa           | IA    | 14,000    | 8688 | 0.18     | 4.50  | 75.20   | 13.07  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Michigan City    | IN    | 12,000    | 8778 | 0.24     | 4.90  | 99.30   | 17.43  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Monroe           | MI    | 77,000    | 8785 | 0.20     | 4.40  | 98.53   | 17.31  |
| C                     |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Muskogee         | OK    | 77,757    | 8716 | 0.21     | 4.64  | 84.77   | 14.78  |
| S                     |            | Central Illinois Public Service  | Newton           | IL    | 81,000    | 8810 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 105.50  | 18.59  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Omaha Public Power District      | North Omaha      | NE    | 155,000   | 8656 | 0.19     | 4.45  | 74.33   | 12.86  |
| C                     |            | Public Serv Co of Oklahoma (CSW) | Northeast        | OK    | 414,294   | 8758 | 0.19     | 4.48  | 117.33  | 20.55  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | Commonwealth Edison              | Powerton         | IL    | 1,047,000 | 8658 | 0.20     | 4.50  | 223.88  | 38.75  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | River Rouge      | MI    | 25,000    | 8836 | 0.19     | 4.50  | 96.98   | 17.14  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Riverside        | IA    | 56,000    | 8777 | 0.23     | 3.44  | 72.46   | 12.72  |
| S                     | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Riverside        | IA    | 56,000    | 8714 | 0.20     | 3.77  | 72.35   | 12.61  |
| C                     |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 73,100    | 8755 | 0.26     | 4.90  | 110.16  | 19.29  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Union Electric                   | Rush Island      | MO    | 198,000   | 8750 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 94.87   | 16.60  |
| C                     |            | Nebraska Public Power System     | Sheldon          | NE    | 384,623   | 8788 | 0.19     | 4.38  | 60.95   | 10.71  |
| C                     |            | Northern States Power            | Sherburne County | MN    | 51,900    | 8837 | 0.21     | 4.30  | 112.10  | 19.81  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-99  | Union Electric                   | Sioux            | MO    | 463,318   | 8788 | 0.20     | 4.43  | 78.67   | 13.82  |
| C                     |            | Detroit Edison Co                | Trenton Channel  | MI    | 62,000    | 8813 | 0.20     | 4.42  | 102.03  | 17.99  |
| C                     |            | Houston Lighting and Power       | W. A. Parish     | TX    | 182,100   | 8690 | 0.28     | 4.57  | 121.90  | 21.19  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Waukegan         | IL    | 125,000   | 8669 | 0.20     | 4.50  | 126.86  | 21.99  |
| C                     | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Will County      | IL    | 951,000   | 8660 | 0.20     | 4.50  | 146.25  | 25.33  |
|                       |            |                                  |                  |       | 7,161,398 | 8742 | 0.20     | 4.45  | 118.91  | 20.74  |

**North Antelope/Rochelle Complex**

|   |           |                                  |              |    |           |      |      |      |        |       |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| C | 01-Dec-99 | Dairyland Power Cooperative      | Alma         | WI | 1,028,300 | 8771 | 0.19 | 4.43 | 98.10  | 17.21 |
| C | 01-Jun-99 | Ames, City of                    | Ames         | IA | 163,000   | 8856 | 0.19 | 4.27 | 146.02 | 25.86 |
| C |           | Empire Dist Electric             | Asbury       | MO | 910,709   | 8794 | 0.19 | 4.37 | 100.28 | 17.64 |
| S |           | Toledo Edison                    | Bay Shore    | OH | 97,200    | 8636 | 0.23 | 4.66 | 123.25 | 21.29 |
| C |           | Northern States Power            | Black Dog    | MN | 609,700   | 8828 | 0.19 | 4.37 | 94.55  | 16.69 |
| S |           | Portland General Electric        | Boardman     | OR | 304,000   | 8775 | 0.19 | 4.41 | 109.35 | 19.19 |
| S |           | Central Elec Power Coop-Missouri | Chamois      | MO | 2,050     | 8399 | 0.41 | 4.46 | 117.67 | 19.77 |
| S |           | Arizona Public Service           | Cholla       | AZ | 58,000    | 8863 | 0.18 | 4.19 | 123.90 | 21.96 |
| S |           | Minnesota Power                  | Clay Boswell | MN | 41,330    | 8871 | 0.15 | 4.23 | 121.00 | 21.47 |
| C |           | Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp   | Clifty Creek | IN | 769,000   | 8879 | 0.19 | 4.29 | 118.82 | 21.10 |
| S |           | Central Power and Light (CSW)    | Coleto Creek | TX | 313,386   | 8671 | 0.20 | 4.42 | 130.82 | 22.69 |
| C | 01-Dec-97 | Commonwealth Edison              | Crawford     | IL | 16,000    | 8647 | 0.20 | 4.40 | 121.30 | 20.98 |

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**North Antelope/Rochelle Complex (cont.)**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                     | Plant Name       | State | Quantity   | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | e/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | Southwestern Electric Power(CSW) | Flint Creek      | AR    | 47,000     | 8549 | 0.33     | 4.48  | 113.50  | 19.41  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Dairyland Power Cooperative      | Genoa No.3       | WI    | 260,200    | 8915 | 0.18     | 4.17  | 112.13  | 19.99  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | George Neal 1-4  | IA    | 13,000     | 8669 | 0.19     | 4.40  | 69.00   | 11.96  |
| C  |            | Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman | NE    | 822,539    | 8740 | 0.20     | 4.45  | 47.56   | 8.31   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Hastings Utilities               | Hastings         | NE    | 19,100     | 8986 | 0.21     | 4.03  | 71.44   | 12.84  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne        | MO    | 96,000     | 8896 | 0.19     | 4.26  | 64.33   | 11.45  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | High Bridge      | MN    | 617,100    | 8868 | 0.19     | 4.44  | 86.85   | 15.41  |
| C  |            | Entergy Arkansas, Inc            | Independence     | AR    | 3,508,240  | 8890 | 0.18     | 4.44  | 137.29  | 24.41  |
| C  |            | Electric Energy                  | Joppa            | IL    | 1,856,400  | 8896 | 0.18     | 4.29  | 83.90   | 14.93  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | King             | MN    | 418,000    | 8920 | 0.19     | 4.25  | 94.20   | 16.80  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Union Electric                   | Labadie          | MO    | 1,831,000  | 8750 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 94.66   | 16.56  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Labadie          | MO    | 923,000    | 8813 | 0.27     | 4.64  | 91.94   | 16.20  |
| S  |            | St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road        | MO    | 100        | 8800 | 0.30     | 5.50  | 57.70   | 10.16  |
| C  |            | Union Electric                   | Meramec          | MO    | 77,000     | 8750 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 109.10  | 19.09  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Meramec          | MO    | 488,000    | 8828 | 0.24     | 4.51  | 102.69  | 18.13  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison                   | Monroe           | MI    | 1,402,000  | 8836 | 0.19     | 4.37  | 98.99   | 17.49  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose         | MO    | 59,000     | 8913 | 0.17     | 4.28  | 88.64   | 15.80  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Muskogee         | OK    | 63,941     | 8801 | 0.19     | 4.15  | 86.76   | 15.27  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | NE    | 1,568,700  | 8712 | 0.21     | 4.54  | 68.85   | 12.00  |
| C  |            | Associated Electric Coop, Inc    | New Madrid       | MO    | 4,717,200  | 8827 | 0.19     | 4.39  | 95.93   | 16.94  |
| S  |            | Central Illinois Public Service  | Newton           | IL    | 1,618,000  | 8810 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 107.88  | 19.01  |
| C  |            | Omaha Public Power District      | North Omaha      | NE    | 97,200     | 8688 | 0.21     | 4.55  | 73.28   | 12.73  |
| C  |            | Public Serv Co of Oklahoma (CSW) | Northeast        | OK    | 2,850,747  | 8777 | 0.20     | 4.41  | 109.11  | 19.15  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Oak Creek        | WI    | 151,700    | 8884 | 0.20     | 4.40  | 92.66   | 16.46  |
| S  |            | Wisconsin Electric Power         | Pleasant Prairie | WI    | 15,100     | 8890 | 0.21     | 4.40  | 77.80   | 13.83  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Powerton         | IL    | 1,538,000  | 8633 | 0.21     | 4.57  | 166.36  | 28.73  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp    | Pulliam          | WI    | 889,000    | 8904 | 0.18     | 4.34  | 97.81   | 17.42  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Colorado Springs Utilities       | R. D. Nixon      | CO    | 13,300     | 8809 | 0.24     | 5.02  | 78.90   | 13.90  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Colorado Springs Utilities       | R. D. Nixon      | CO    | 14,000     | 8952 | 0.23     | 4.76  | 77.60   | 13.89  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison                   | River Rouge      | MI    | 107,000    | 8814 | 0.20     | 4.52  | 95.73   | 16.87  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy               | Riverside        | IA    | 329,000    | 8577 | 0.22     | 3.90  | 84.98   | 14.58  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | Riverside        | MN    | 907,300    | 8870 | 0.19     | 4.42  | 86.25   | 15.30  |
| C  |            | Empire Dist Electric             | Riverton         | KS    | 243,306    | 8807 | 0.18     | 4.35  | 115.79  | 20.39  |
| C  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)     | Rockport         | IN    | 5,091,900  | 8842 | 0.19     | 4.28  | 109.53  | 19.37  |
| S  |            | Northern Indiana Public Service  | Rollin Schahfer  | IN    | 60,900     | 8829 | 0.19     | 4.38  | 109.16  | 19.27  |
| C  | 01-Dec-99  | Union Electric                   | Rush Island      | MO    | 76,000     | 8750 | 0.22     | 4.50  | 95.40   | 16.70  |
| S  |            | Union Electric                   | Rush Island      | MO    | 101,000    | 8780 | 0.23     | 4.50  | 94.78   | 16.64  |
| C  |            | Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | NE    | 363,745    | 8728 | 0.20     | 4.48  | 61.17   | 10.68  |
| C  |            | Northern States Power            | Sherburne County | MN    | 427,200    | 8867 | 0.19     | 4.21  | 106.75  | 18.93  |
| C  | 01-Mar-00  | Missouri Public Service          | Sibley           | MO    | 552,829    | 8755 | 0.19     | 4.44  | 73.35   | 12.84  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric        | Sooner           | OK    | 53,151     | 8831 | 0.20     | 4.50  | 82.38   | 14.55  |
| C  |            | Associated Electric Coop, Inc    | Thomas Hill      | MO    | 4,658,700  | 8835 | 0.19     | 4.37  | 73.89   | 13.06  |
| C  |            | Detroit Edison                   | Trenton Channel  | MI    | 793,000    | 8828 | 0.19     | 4.37  | 98.08   | 17.32  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Waukegan         | IL    | 41,000     | 8640 | 0.21     | 4.60  | 176.64  | 30.50  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Wisconsin Public Service Corp    | Weston 3         | WI    | 813,000    | 8898 | 0.19     | 4.35  | 94.25   | 16.77  |
| C  |            | Energy Arkansas, Inc             | White Bluff      | AR    | 1,287,883  | 8864 | 0.18     | 4.46  | 147.10  | 26.08  |
| C  | 01-Dec-97  | Commonwealth Edison              | Will County      | IL    | 1,607,000  | 8635 | 0.21     | 4.59  | 217.79  | 37.60  |
| S  |            | Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright           | NE    | 1,017      | 8796 | 0.19     | 4.80  | 91.70   | 16.13  |
|    |            |                                  |                  |       | 47,800,173 | 8812 | 0.20     | 4.40  | 105.47  | 18.57  |
|    |            |                                  |                  |       | 61,851,796 | 8811 | 0.20     | 4.40  | 107.38  | 18.91  |

FERC captured 95.7% of 1998 total production.

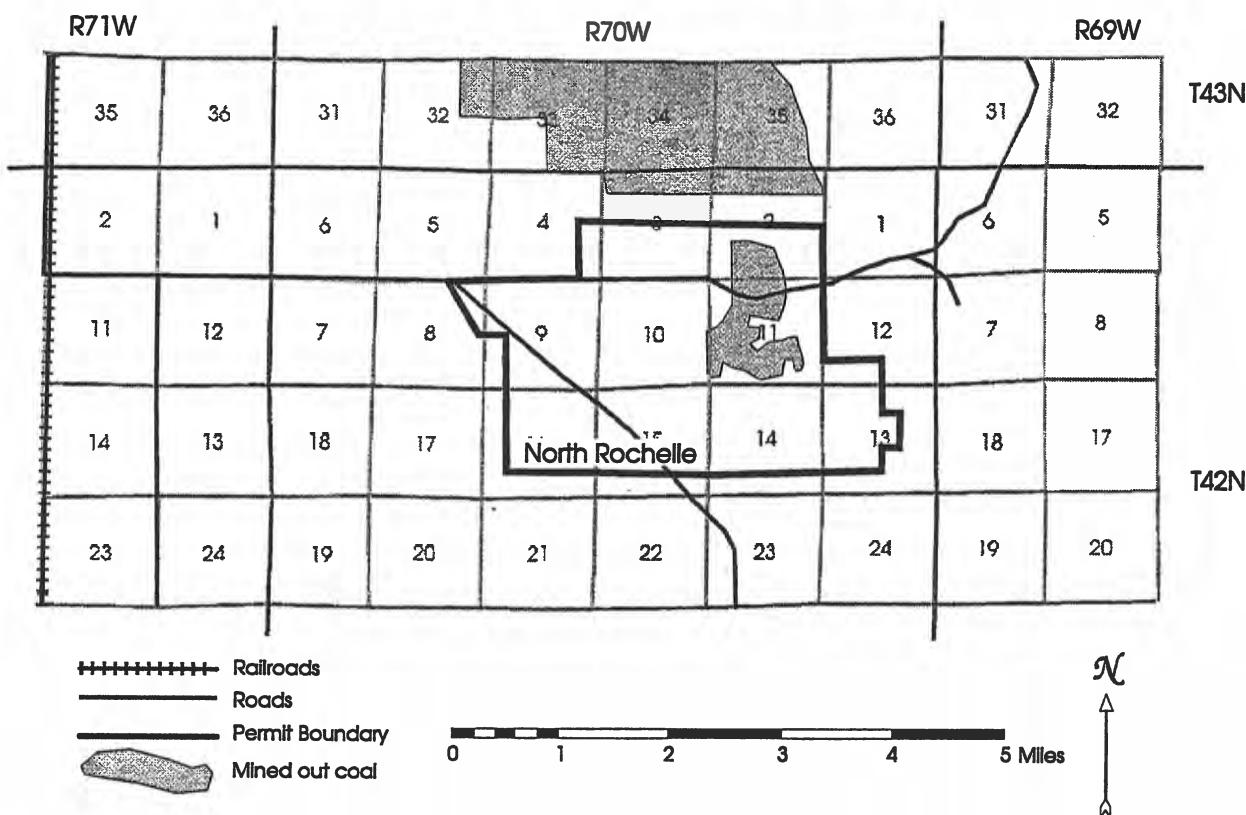
## North Rochelle

Operating Company: Triton Coal Company  
 Subsidiary of: Vulcan Coal Holding Company  
 Owned By: Vulcan Capital Management:

Triton Coal Company  
 510 Reno Road  
 Gillette, WY 82718  
 Telephone: (307) 464-0533  
 Fax: (307) 464-0536  
 URL: [http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/n\\_rochel.shtml](http://my.uprr.com/pub/energy/coal/sprb/n_rochel.shtml)

Number of Employees in 1998: 70  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 4,587  
 1998 Coal Production: 41,083 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 15.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River

County: Campbell

Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe and Union Pacific/Southern Pacific Railroads.

**North Rochelle (cont.)**

Geologic Information:

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

Overburden thickness: 110 to 290 feet (average thickness 207 feet).  
 Seams Mined: Wyodak-Anderson (average thickness 60 feet).  
 Coal Zone: Wyodak.  
 Member: Tongue River.  
 Formation: Fort Union.  
 Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.  
 Coal Removal: truck-shovel.

**Production History: (Start up year 1990 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |         |
|------|---------|
| 1998 | 41,083  |
| 1997 | 185     |
| 1996 | 380,521 |
| 1995 | 677,409 |
| 1994 | 220,909 |
| 1993 | 21,775  |
| 1992 | 24,085  |
| 1991 | 25,765  |
| 1990 | 13,000  |

Total production through 1998: 1,404,732.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

|                     |            |                              |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Original Lease:     | 185.0      |                              |
| Addition:           | 157.6      | North Rochelle LBA (9/26/97) |
| Mined tonnage:      | <u>1.4</u> |                              |
| Remaining Reserves: | 341.2      |                              |

Estimated remaining life of mine: 25 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 23 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                  | Plant Name    | State | Quantity | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  | 01-Nov-96  | PacifiCorp                    | Dave Johnston | WY    | 41,000   | 8601 | 0.25     | 4.60  | 71.60   | 12.32  |
| C  |            | Western Farmers Electric Coop | Hugo          | OK    | 11,736   | 8633 | 0.33     | 5.30  | 106.40  | 18.37  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric     | Muskogee      | OK    | 15,435   | 8745 | 0.31     | 4.40  | 86.50   | 15.13  |
| C  |            | Oklahoma Gas and Electric     | Sooner        | OK    | 13,912   | 8798 | 0.30     | 4.20  | 85.80   | 15.10  |
|    |            |                               |               |       | 82,083   | 8666 | 0.28     | 4.59  | 81.78   | 14.18  |

FERC captured 199.8% of 1998 total production.

## 1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming

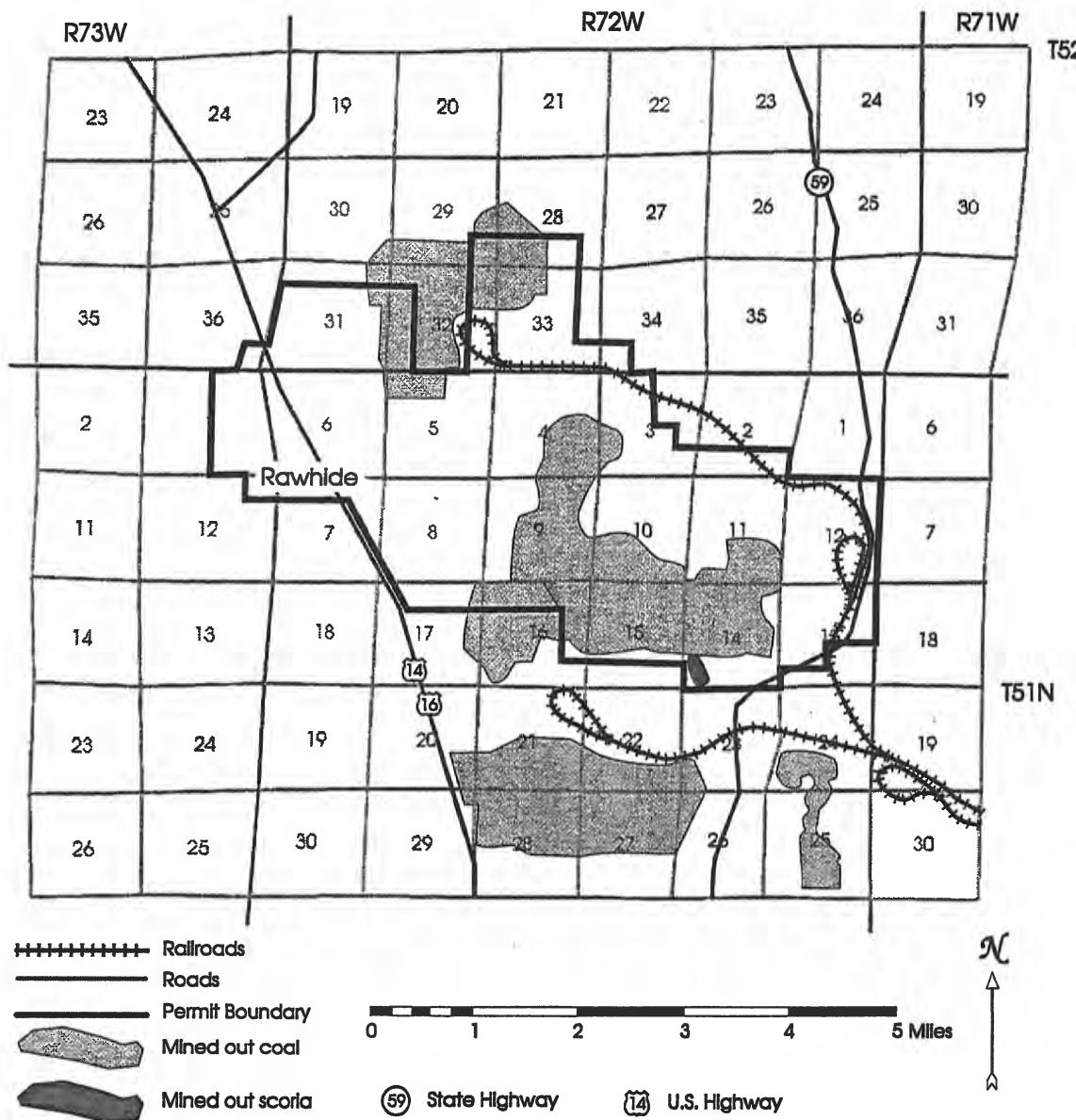
### Rawhide

Operating Company: Powder River Coal Company  
 Subsidiary of: Peabody Coal Company  
 Owned By: Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking Group  
 Mailing Address:

Caballo Coal Company  
 Caller Box 3042  
 Gillette, WY 82717-3042  
 Telephone: (307) 682-8081  
 Fax: (307) 682-4803  
 URL: <http://www.peabodygroup.com/menupage.html> or <http://www.peabodygroup.com/PRCC/Default.htm>

Number of Employees in 1998: 63  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 9,790  
 1998 Coal Production: 5,390,400 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 24.0 million short tons

#### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River  
 County: Campbell  
 Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Rawhide (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 20 to 240 feet (average thickness 120 feet).

Seams Mined: Roland (average thickness 30 feet).

Smith (average thickness 82 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: truck-shovel and endloader.

**Production History: (Start up year 1985 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |            |      |            |      |           |
|------|------------|------|------------|------|-----------|
| 1998 | 5,390,400  | 1990 | 11,442,355 | 1982 | 8,147,218 |
| 1997 | 10,705,680 | 1989 | 10,628,737 | 1981 | 6,154,313 |
| 1996 | 15,068,358 | 1988 | 10,810,785 | 1980 | 4,472,530 |
| 1995 | 15,355,000 | 1987 | 10,672,913 | 1979 | 3,593,415 |
| 1994 | 12,858,787 | 1986 | 12,403,975 | 1978 | 2,625,000 |
| 1993 | 9,864,353  | 1985 | 12,236,695 | 1977 | 1,096,240 |
| 1992 | 8,629,613  | 1984 | 9,351,952  |      |           |
| 1991 | 11,766,870 | 1983 | 8,627,719  |      |           |

Total production through 1998: 201,902,908.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 763.2

Mined tonnage: 201.9

Remaining Reserves: 561.3

Estimated remaining life of mine: 30 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 23 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

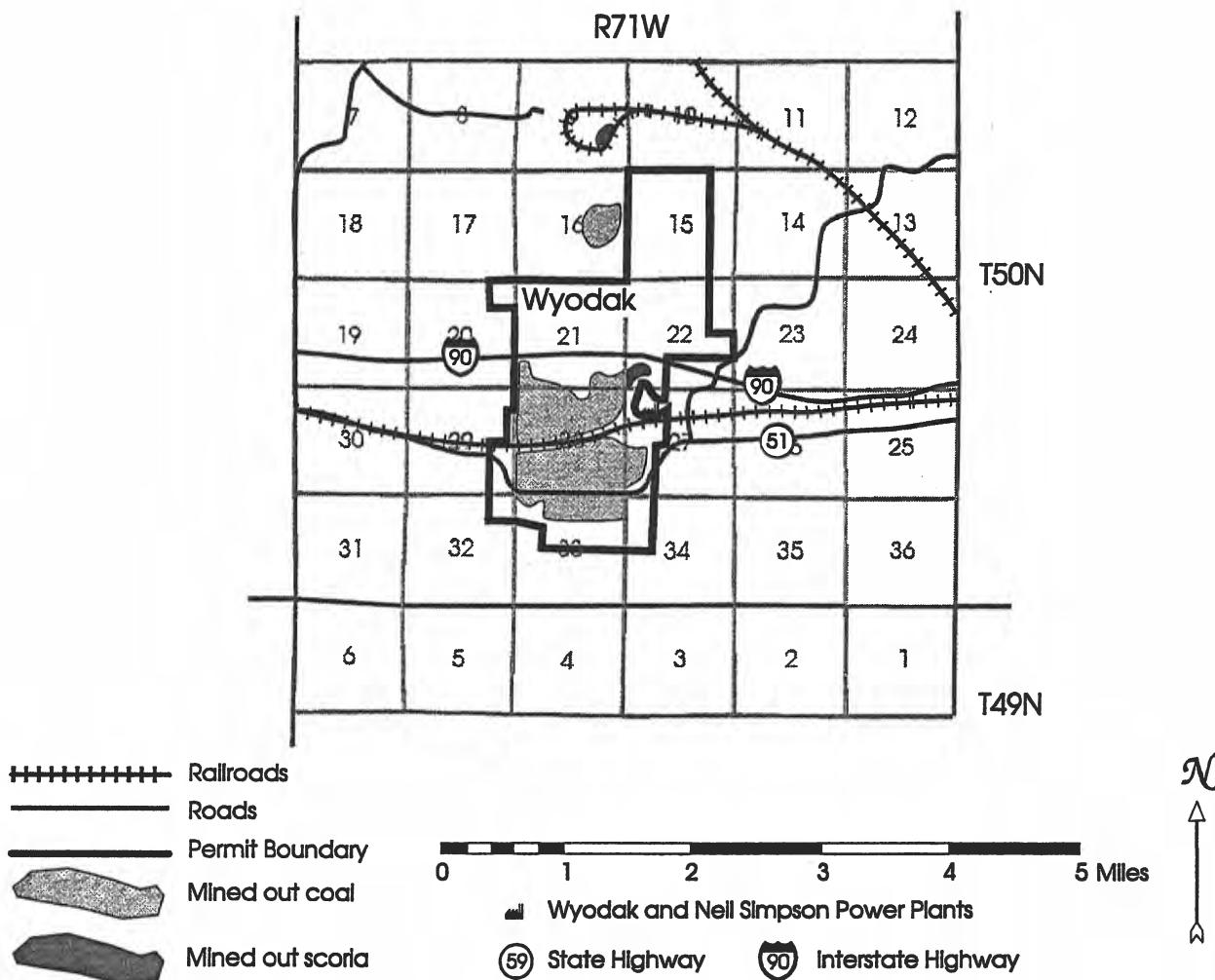
| CT | Expiration | Company Name                 | Plant Name        | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| S  |            | IES Utilities, Inc           | Burlington        | IA    | 67,000    | 8290 | 0.28     | 4.55  | 88.19   | 14.62  |
| NC | 01-Dec-97  | Montana Power Co             | Corette           | MT    | 397,000   | 8314 | 0.23     | 4.45  | 54.36   | 9.04   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy           | Council Bluffs    | IA    | 358,000   | 8315 | 0.29     | 4.63  | 50.40   | 8.38   |
| C  |            | Grand River Dam Authority    | GRDA 1 & 2        | OK    | 1,163,462 | 8305 | 0.29     | 4.68  | 87.69   | 14.57  |
| C  |            | Basin Electric Power Coop    | Laramie River 1-3 | WY    | 2,333,500 | 8309 | 0.30     | 4.69  | 45.84   | 7.62   |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Omaha Public Power District  | Nebraska City     | NE    | 146,300   | 8301 | 0.30     | 4.83  | 70.18   | 11.65  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | Omaha Public Power District  | North Omaha       | NE    | 400,400   | 8319 | 0.28     | 4.64  | 72.19   | 12.01  |
| S  | 01-Dec-98  | Colorado Springs Utilities   | R. D. Nixon       | CO    | 40,400    | 8347 | 0.30     | 5.03  | 76.30   | 12.74  |
| C  | 01-Dec-98  | MidAmerican Energy           | Riverside         | IA    | 44,000    | 8336 | 0.20     | 4.10  | 82.10   | 13.69  |
| C  |            | Indiana Michigan Power (AEP) | Rockport          | IN    | 541,700   | 8305 | 0.28     | 4.59  | 101.24  | 16.82  |
| S  |            | Houston Lighting and Power   | W. A. Parish      | TX    | 24,700    | 8429 | 0.41     | 5.09  | 197.70  | 33.33  |
|    |            |                              |                   |       | 5,516,462 | 8310 | 0.29     | 4.66  | 65.28   | 10.85  |

FERC captured 102.3% of 1998 total production.

## Wyodak

Operating Company: Wyodak Resources Development Corp. Number of Employees in 1998: 43  
 Owned By: Black Hills Corporation  
 Mailing Address:  
 Wyodak Resources Development Corporation  
 131-26 Hwy. 51  
 Gillette, WY 82716  
 Telephone: (307) 682-3410  
 Fax: (307) 682-0208  
 URL: <http://www.wyodak.com>  
 Mine Type: Surface  
 Acres permitted: 2,934  
 1998 Coal Production: 3,280,157 short tons  
 1999 Air Quality Capacity Limit: 5.0 million short tons

### MINE LOCATION



Coal Field: Powder River  
 County: Campbell  
 Rail Service: Unit train loadout served by Burlington Northern/Santa Fe.

**1999 Directory of Coal Mines in Wyoming**

**Wyodak (cont.)**

**Geologic Information:**

Overburden thickness: 30 to 160 feet (average thickness 60 feet).

Seams Mined: Wyodak A (average thickness 60 feet).

Wyodak B (average thickness 30 feet).

Coal Zone: Wyodak.

Member: Tongue River.

Formation: Fort Union.

Age: Tertiary/Paleocene.

**Mining Method:**

Overburden Removal: truck-shovel.

Coal Removal: front-end loader and conveyor.

**Production History: (Start up year 1925 through end of 1998 in short tons)**

|      |           |      |         |      |         |
|------|-----------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 1998 | 3,280,157 | 1973 | 727,019 | 1948 | 263,267 |
| 1997 | 3,250,969 | 1972 | 622,621 | 1947 | 209,273 |
| 1996 | 3,198,544 | 1971 | 646,589 | 1946 | 174,337 |
| 1995 | 2,984,000 | 1970 | 641,495 | 1945 | 98,355  |
| 1994 | 2,795,942 | 1969 | 558,106 | 1944 | 105,258 |
| 1993 | 3,027,356 | 1968 | 540,084 | 1943 | 119,469 |
| 1992 | 2,957,999 | 1967 | 504,817 | 1942 | 121,435 |
| 1991 | 2,741,809 | 1966 | 475,170 | 1941 | 122,426 |
| 1990 | 2,907,640 | 1965 | 490,527 | 1940 | 118,563 |
| 1989 | 2,348,085 | 1964 | 488,846 | 1939 | 107,923 |
| 1988 | 2,709,526 | 1963 | 495,886 | 1938 | 105,677 |
| 1987 | 2,976,398 | 1962 | 482,781 | 1937 | 112,142 |
| 1986 | 2,600,000 | 1961 | 447,447 | 1936 | 112,782 |
| 1985 | 3,163,026 | 1960 | 458,645 | 1935 | 120,502 |
| 1984 | 2,895,072 | 1959 | 426,609 | 1934 | 113,600 |
| 1983 | 2,486,000 | 1958 | 375,947 | 1933 | 92,136  |
| 1982 | 2,830,000 | 1957 | 365,859 | 1932 | 98,051  |
| 1981 | 2,712,617 | 1956 | 373,958 | 1931 | 92,257  |
| 1980 | 2,568,611 | 1955 | 349,567 | 1930 | 82,611  |
| 1979 | 2,364,000 | 1954 | 314,502 | 1929 | 72,749  |
| 1978 | 1,289,649 | 1953 | 320,654 | 1928 | 71,769  |
| 1977 | 857,038   | 1952 | 320,946 | 1927 | 64,028  |
| 1976 | 838,216   | 1951 | 307,074 | 1926 | 51,900  |
| 1975 | 786,672   | 1950 | 349,560 | 1925 | 33,579  |
| 1974 | 738,248   | 1949 | 314,197 |      |         |

Total production through 1998: 75,370,566.

**Recoverable Coal Reserves (million short tons)**

Original Lease: 222.1

Additions: 127.0 Acquired portion of Clovis Point reserves (1997)

Mined tonnage: 75.4

Remaining Reserves: 273.7

Estimated remaining life of mine: 40 years.

Remaining life of mine at current permit capacity: 55 years.

**1998 Steam Coal Deliveries, as reported from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (FERC's) Form 423.**

| CT | Expiration | Company Name                | Plant Name         | State | Quantity  | Btu  | % Sulfur | % Ash | e/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| C  |            | Black Hills Power and Light | Neil Simpson No. 2 | WY    | 517,570   | 8046 | 0.66     | 6.98  | 45.88   | 7.39   |
| C  |            | PacifiCorp                  | Wyodak             | WY    | 2,122,000 | 8052 | 0.63     | 6.64  | 72.75   | 11.72  |
|    |            |                             |                    |       | 2,639,570 | 8051 | 0.64     | 6.70  | 67.48   | 10.87  |

FERC captured 80.5% of 1998 total production.

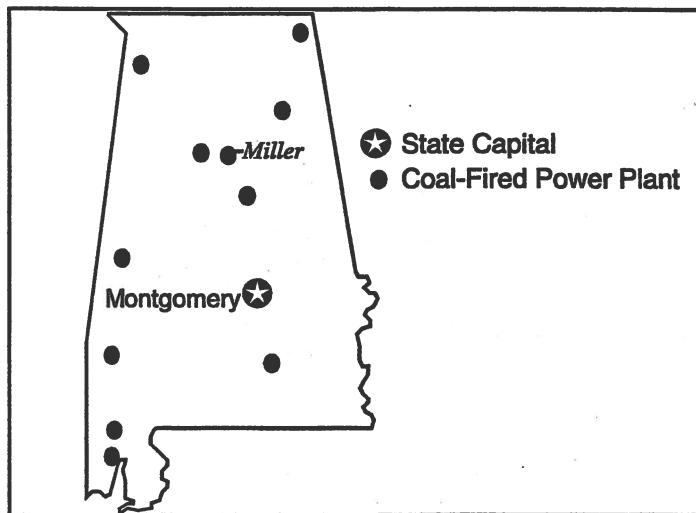
# 1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal

| <u>MINE</u>        | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Alabama .....      | PP-2        |
| Arizona .....      | PP-2        |
| Arkansas .....     | PP-3        |
| Colorado .....     | PP-4        |
| Florida .....      | PP-5        |
| Georgia .....      | PP-5        |
| Illinois .....     | PP-6        |
| Indiana .....      | PP-7        |
| Iowa .....         | PP-8        |
| Kansas .....       | PP-10       |
| Kentucky .....     | PP-11       |
| Louisiana .....    | PP-12       |
| Michigan .....     | PP-12       |
| Minnesota .....    | PP-14       |
| Mississippi .....  | PP-15       |
| Missouri .....     | PP-15       |
| Montana .....      | PP-17       |
| Nebraska .....     | PP-18       |
| North Dakota ..... | PP-19       |
| Ohio .....         | PP-19       |
| Oklahoma .....     | PP-20       |
| Oregon .....       | PP-21       |
| Texas .....        | PP-22       |
| Wisconsin .....    | PP-23       |
| Wyoming .....      | PP-25       |

For abbreviations, definitions and explanations see page 11.

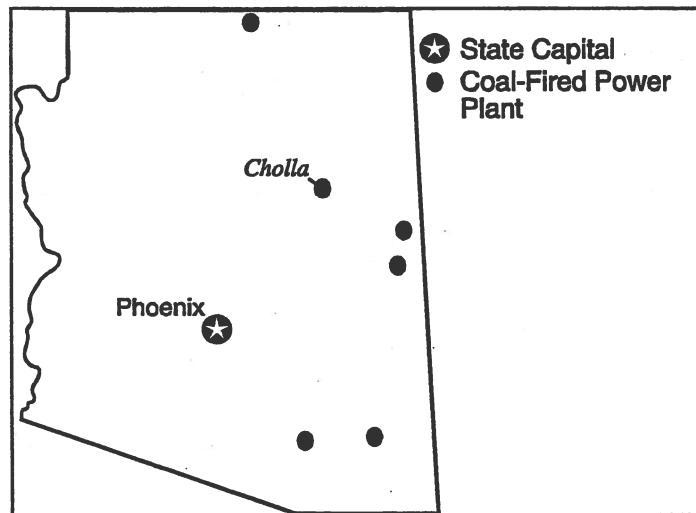
1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal

## Alabama

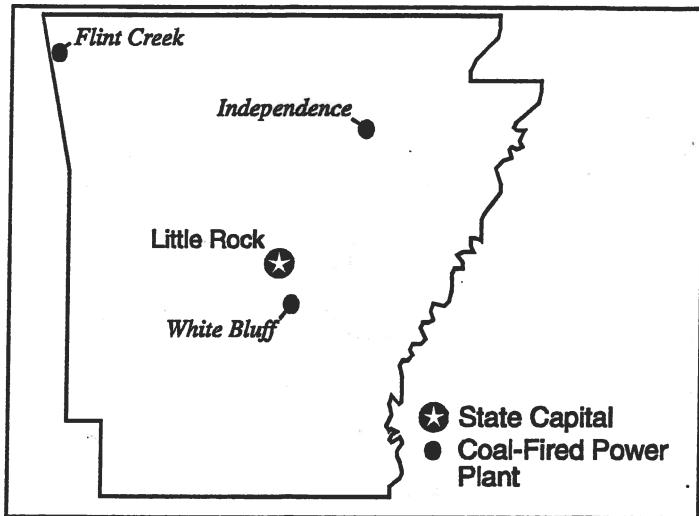


| Company Name                | Plant Name           | CT           | Source Name | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Alabama Power (Southern Co) | James H. Miller Jr C | Belle Ayr    |             | 6,039,822 | 8,537 | 0.27    | 4.62 | 118.86  | 20.29  |
| Alabama Power Company       | James H. Miller Jr S | Jacobs Ranch |             | 13,555    | 8,778 | 0.44    | 5.07 | 120.40  | 21.14  |
|                             |                      |              |             | 6,053,377 | 8,538 | 0.27    | 4.62 | 118.86  | 20.30  |

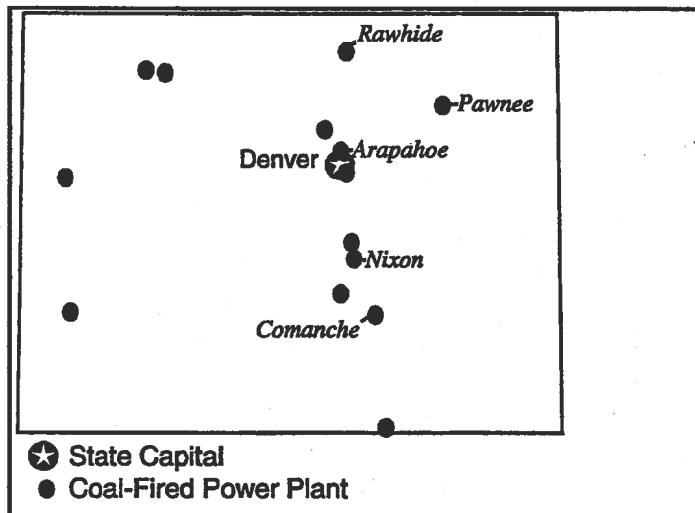
## Arizona



| Company Name           | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Arizona Public Service | Cholla     | S  | Antelope                  | 147,000  | 8,791 | 0.26    | 5.37 | 117.17  | 20.61  |
| Arizona Public Service | Cholla     | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 46,000   | 8,352 | 0.33    | 5.90 | 115.80  | 19.34  |
| Arizona Public Service | Cholla     | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 58,000   | 8,863 | 0.18    | 4.19 | 123.90  | 21.96  |
|                        |            |    |                           | 251,000  | 8,727 | 0.25    | 5.20 | 118.48  | 20.69  |

**Arkansas**

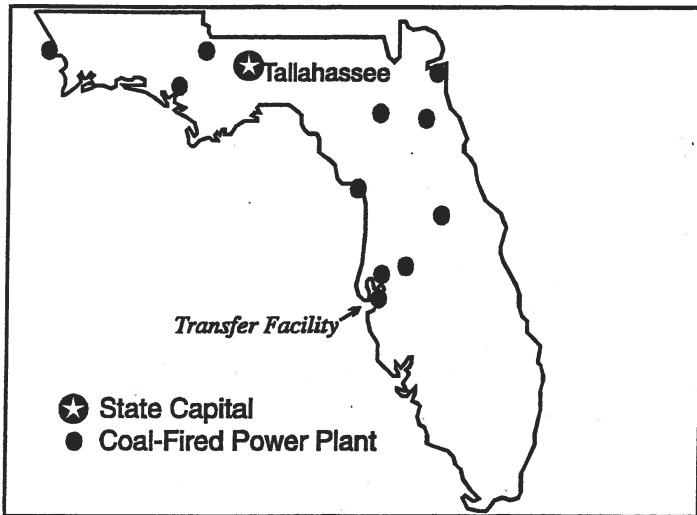
| Company Name                | Plant Name   | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Arkansas Power & Light Co   | Independence | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 941,863   | 8,382 | 0.34    | 5.88 | 132.33  | 22.20  |
| Arkansas Power & Light Co   | Independence | C  | North Antelope            | 1,422,619 | 8,871 | 0.18    | 4.48 | 146.83  | 26.05  |
| Entergy Arkansas, Inc       | Independence | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 3,506,240 | 8,890 | 0.18    | 4.44 | 137.29  | 24.41  |
|                             |              |    |                           | 5,870,722 | 8,804 | 0.21    | 4.68 | 138.81  | 24.45  |
| Entergy Arkansas, Inc       | White Bluff  | C  | Caballo                   | 2,210,519 | 8,497 | 0.36    | 5.05 | 167.35  | 28.44  |
| Entergy Arkansas, Inc       | White Bluff  | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 984,449   | 8,362 | 0.33    | 5.95 | 122.96  | 20.56  |
| Arkansas Power & Light Co   | White Bluff  | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 1,500,601 | 8,708 | 0.47    | 5.49 | 180.27  | 31.40  |
| Arkansas Power & Light Co   | White Bluff  | C  | North Antelope            | 27,569    | 8,842 | 0.17    | 4.59 | 154.00  | 27.23  |
| Entergy Arkansas, Inc       | White Bluff  | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,287,883 | 8,864 | 0.18    | 4.46 | 147.10  | 26.08  |
|                             |              |    |                           | 6,011,021 | 8,608 | 0.34    | 5.18 | 158.91  | 27.38  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | Antelope                  | 24,000    | 8,872 | 0.29    | 5.16 | 90.15   | 16.00  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 320,000   | 8,513 | 0.31    | 4.60 | 167.55  | 28.52  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 47,000    | 8,545 | 0.27    | 4.42 | 129.18  | 22.07  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | Buckskin                  | 552,000   | 8,486 | 0.43    | 5.19 | 93.85   | 15.93  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | C  | Eagle Butte               | 1,007,000 | 8,490 | 0.33    | 4.61 | 162.93  | 27.66  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | Eagle Butte               | 344,000   | 8,457 | 0.35    | 4.66 | 134.32  | 22.72  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 165,000   | 8,481 | 0.30    | 5.10 | 102.40  | 17.37  |
| Southwestern Electric Power | Flint Creek  | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 47,000    | 8,549 | 0.33    | 4.48 | 113.50  | 19.41  |
|                             |              |    |                           | 2,506,000 | 8,493 | 0.35    | 4.77 | 138.13  | 23.46  |

**Colorado**

| Company Name                  | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | C  | Antelope                  | 13,200    | 8,962 | 0.35    | 5.62 | 76.70   | 13.75  |
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 27,000    | 8,335 | 0.37    | 6.21 | 76.20   | 12.70  |
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 82,100    | 8,704 | 0.40    | 5.17 | 79.00   | 13.75  |
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 13,300    | 8,809 | 0.24    | 5.02 | 78.90   | 13.90  |
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 14,000    | 8,952 | 0.23    | 4.76 | 77.60   | 13.89  |
| Colorado Springs Utilities    | R. D. Nixon | S  | Rawhide                   | 40,400    | 8,347 | 0.30    | 5.03 | 76.30   | 12.74  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 190,000   | 8,619 | 0.35    | 5.28 | 77.76   | 13.41  |
| Platte River Authority        | Rawhide     | C  | Antelope                  | 924,737   | 8,820 | 0.25    | 5.37 | 59.65   | 10.52  |
| Platte River Authority        | Rawhide     | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 55,400    | 8,445 | 0.33    | 4.95 | 53.56   | 9.05   |
|                               |             |    |                           | 980,137   | 8,799 | 0.26    | 5.35 | 59.30   | 10.44  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Arapahoe    | C  | Antelope                  | 510,400   | 8,799 | 0.25    | 5.43 | 82.03   | 14.44  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Arapahoe    | C  | Caballo                   | 116,700   | 8,522 | 0.33    | 5.04 | 83.10   | 14.16  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Arapahoe    | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 82,100    | 8,366 | 0.34    | 5.98 | 84.73   | 14.18  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 709,200   | 8,704 | 0.27    | 5.43 | 82.52   | 14.36  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Comanche    | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 2,838,400 | 8,563 | 0.27    | 4.43 | 90.22   | 15.45  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Comanche    | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 71,300    | 8,638 | 0.25    | 4.15 | 100.00  | 17.28  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Comanche    | C  | Eagle Butte               | 24,200    | 8,319 | 0.35    | 4.64 | 92.82   | 15.44  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 2,933,900 | 8,563 | 0.27    | 4.42 | 90.48   | 15.50  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Pawnee      | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 71,400    | 8,555 | 0.27    | 4.44 | 83.99   | 14.37  |
| Public Service Co of Colorado | Pawnee      | C  | Eagle Butte               | 2,096,300 | 8,363 | 0.38    | 4.64 | 86.10   | 14.40  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 2,167,700 | 8,370 | 0.37    | 4.63 | 86.03   | 14.40  |

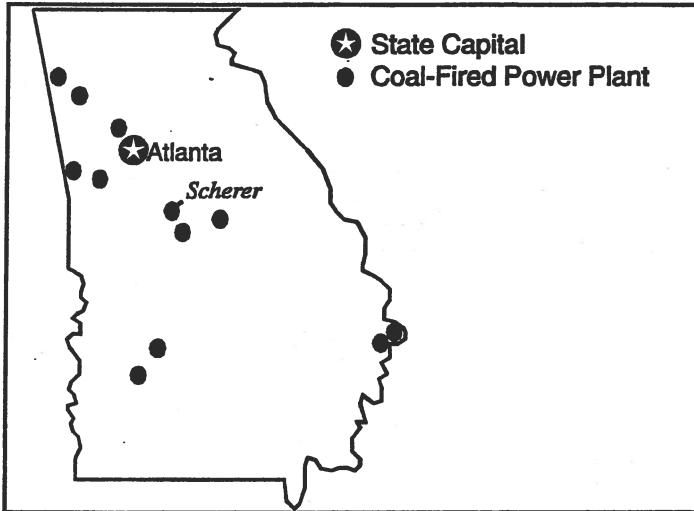
**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

## **Florida**



| Company Name   | Plant Name        | CT | Source Name  | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------|-------------------|----|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Tampa Electric | Transfer Facility | S  | Jacobs Ranch | 1,064,384 | 8,724 | 0.40    | 5.15 | 134.42  | 23.45  |
|                |                   |    |              | 1,064,384 | 8,724 | 0.40    | 5.15 | 134.42  | 23.45  |

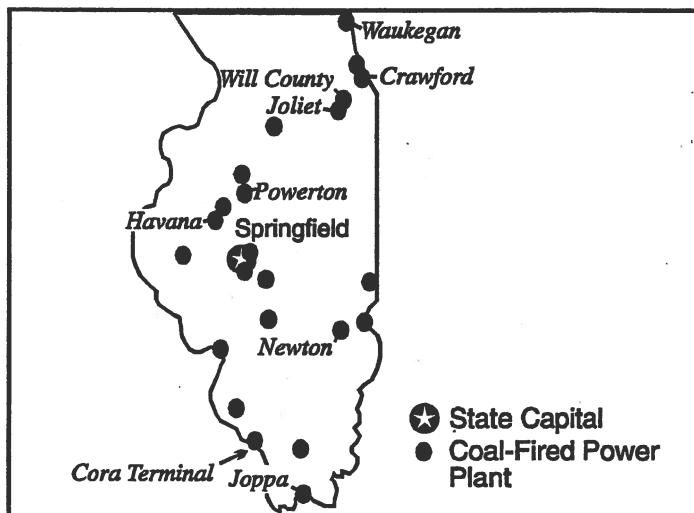
## **Georgia**



| Company Name                | Plant Name | CT | Source Name   | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Georgia Power (Southern Co) | Scherer    | S  | Antelope      | 1,839,600 | 8,824 | 0.25    | 5.40 | 149.08  | 26.31  |
| Georgia Power (Southern Co) | Scherer    | S  | Belle Ayr     | 13,700    | 8,533 | 0.27    | 4.50 | 162.60  | 27.75  |
| Georgia Power (Southern Co) | Scherer    | S  | Black Thunder | 96,500    | 8,796 | 0.34    | 5.33 | 147.80  | 26.00  |
| Georgia Power (Southern Co) | Scherer    | S  | Jacobs Ranch  | 4,208,700 | 8,723 | 0.42    | 5.28 | 150.76  | 26.30  |
|                             |            |    |               | 6,158,500 | 8,754 | 0.37    | 5.31 | 150.24  | 26.30  |

1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal

## Illinois



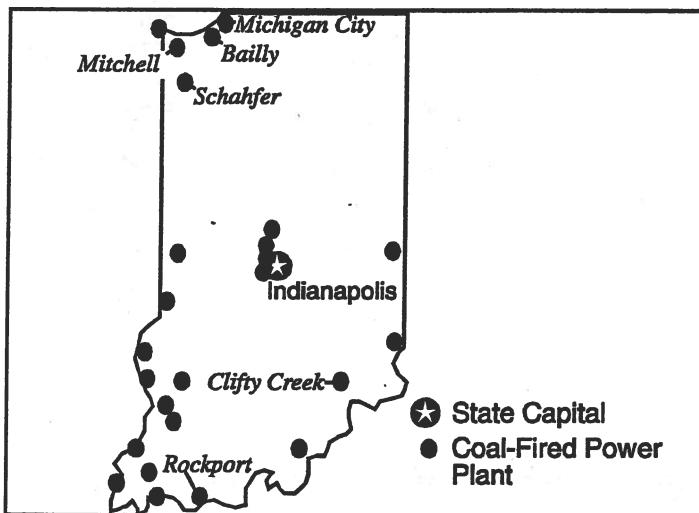
| Company Name                    | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name              | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Central Illinois Public Service | Newton      | S  | Rochelle                 | 81,000    | 8,810 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 105.50  | 18.59  |
| Central Illinois Public Service | Newton      | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmpx | 1,618,000 | 8,810 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 107.88  | 19.01  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 1,699,000 | 8,810 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 107.77  | 18.99  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Crawford    | C  | Rochelle                 | 9,000     | 8,639 | 0.19    | 4.50 | 149.00  | 25.74  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Crawford    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmpx | 16,000    | 8,647 | 0.20    | 4.40 | 121.30  | 20.98  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 25,000    | 8,644 | 0.20    | 4.44 | 131.27  | 22.69  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Joliet      | C  | Black Thunder            | 3,324,000 | 8,742 | 0.36    | 5.62 | 306.04  | 53.52  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Joliet      | S  | Black Thunder            | 439,000   | 8,750 | 0.37    | 5.42 | 123.74  | 21.66  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 3,763,000 | 8,743 | 0.36    | 5.60 | 284.77  | 49.80  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | C  | Antelope                 | 66,000    | 8,805 | 0.28    | 5.00 | 327.80  | 57.73  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | C  | Black Thunder            | 194,000   | 8,736 | 0.35    | 5.59 | 300.46  | 52.50  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmpx        | 242,000   | 8,471 | 0.30    | 4.94 | 137.05  | 23.22  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | C  | Jacobs Ranch             | 203,000   | 8,687 | 0.54    | 5.74 | 235.14  | 40.86  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | S  | Jacobs Ranch             | 14,000    | 8,679 | 0.45    | 5.40 | 95.70   | 16.61  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | C  | Rochelle                 | 1,047,000 | 8,658 | 0.20    | 4.50 | 223.88  | 38.75  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Powerton    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmpx | 1,538,000 | 8,633 | 0.21    | 4.57 | 166.36  | 28.73  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 3,304,000 | 8,642 | 0.24    | 4.72 | 197.47  | 34.17  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | C  | Antelope                 | 28,000    | 8,805 | 0.28    | 5.00 | 316.20  | 55.68  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | C  | Black Thunder            | 330,000   | 8,738 | 0.36    | 5.62 | 300.59  | 52.53  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | S  | Black Thunder            | 15,000    | 8,751 | 0.37    | 5.40 | 124.20  | 21.74  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | C  | Jacobs Ranch             | 1,576,000 | 8,695 | 0.48    | 5.48 | 222.09  | 38.63  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | S  | Jacobs Ranch             | 421,000   | 8,712 | 0.53    | 5.70 | 108.41  | 18.90  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | C  | Rochelle                 | 125,000   | 8,669 | 0.20    | 4.50 | 126.86  | 21.99  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Waukegan    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmpx | 41,000    | 8,640 | 0.21    | 4.60 | 176.64  | 30.50  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 2,536,000 | 8,703 | 0.45    | 5.46 | 208.47  | 36.30  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Will County | C  | Black Thunder            | 150,000   | 8,733 | 0.35    | 5.52 | 300.87  | 52.55  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Will County | C  | Jacobs Ranch             | 1,105,000 | 8,691 | 0.47    | 5.42 | 216.84  | 37.70  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Will County | S  | Jacobs Ranch             | 82,000    | 8,679 | 0.45    | 5.40 | 85.30   | 14.81  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Will County | C  | Rochelle                 | 951,000   | 8,660 | 0.20    | 4.50 | 146.25  | 25.33  |
| Commonwealth Edison             | Will County | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmpx | 1,607,000 | 8,635 | 0.21    | 4.59 | 217.79  | 37.60  |
|                                 |             |    |                          | 3,895,000 | 8,662 | 0.29    | 4.86 | 200.47  | 34.73  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Illinois (cont.)**

| Company Name               | Plant Name    | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------------------|---------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Electric Energy            | Joppa         | C  | Antelope                  | 948,000   | 8,827  | 0.24    | 5.13 | 84.44   | 14.91  |
| Electric Energy            | Joppa         | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 1,607,400 | 8,546  | 0.25    | 4.23 | 82.32   | 14.07  |
| Electric Energy            | Joppa         | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 480,700   | 8,481  | 0.29    | 4.89 | 82.11   | 13.93  |
| Electric Energy            | Joppa         | C  | North Antelope            | 298,300   | 8,909  | 0.18    | 4.20 | 82.10   | 14.63  |
| Electric Energy            | Joppa         | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,856,400 | 8,896  | 0.18    | 4.29 | 83.90   | 14.93  |
|                            |               |    |                           | 5,190,800 | 8,737  | 0.22    | 4.48 | 83.24   | 14.55  |
| Illinois Power             | Havana        | C  | Medicine Bow              | 12,125    | 10,279 | 0.55    | 7.50 | 134.59  | 27.67  |
|                            |               |    |                           | 12,125    | 10,279 | 0.55    | 7.50 | 134.59  | 27.67  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Cora Terminal | C  | Antelope                  | 418,260   | 8,806  | 0.29    | 5.25 | 85.95   | 15.14  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Cora Terminal | S  | Antelope                  | 46,000    | 8,700  | 0.50    | 5.00 | 94.83   | 16.50  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Cora Terminal | C  | Black Thunder             | 762,490   | 8,793  | 0.33    | 5.22 | 86.00   | 15.12  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Cora Terminal | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 11,650    | 8,700  | 0.52    | 6.77 | 85.00   | 14.79  |
|                            |               |    |                           | 1,238,400 | 8,793  | 0.32    | 5.23 | 86.30   | 15.18  |

**Indiana**



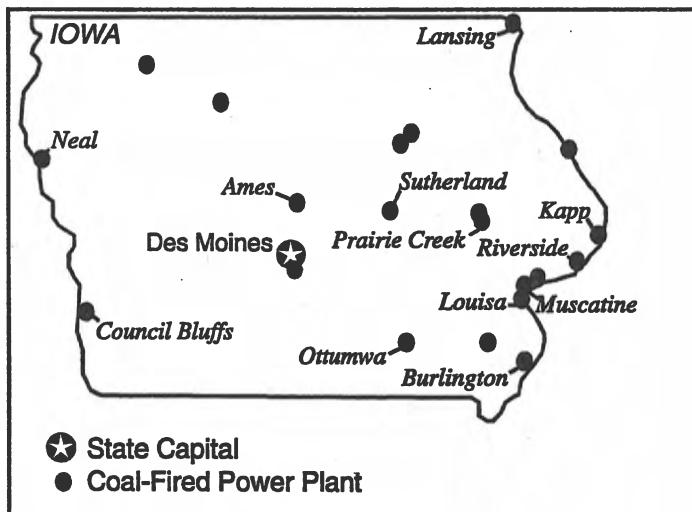
| Company Name                   | Plant Name   | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | C  | Antelope                  | 1,295,000 | 8,811  | 0.25    | 5.37 | 102.84  | 18.12  |
| Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | S  | Antelope                  | 367,000   | 8,810  | 0.24    | 5.40 | 83.17   | 14.65  |
| Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | S  | KFx                       | 11,000    | 11,424 | 0.41    | 7.20 | 84.60   | 19.33  |
| Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | C  | Rochelle                  | 487,000   | 8,907  | 0.19    | 4.21 | 101.36  | 18.05  |
| Indiana-Kentucky Electric Corp | Clifty Creek | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 769,000   | 8,879  | 0.19    | 4.29 | 118.82  | 21.10  |
|                                |              |    |                           | 2,929,000 | 8,854  | 0.22    | 4.90 | 104.26  | 18.46  |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 600       | 8,650  | 0.24    | 4.40 | 29.70   | 5.14   |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | S  | Black Thunder             | 491,400   | 8,738  | 0.36    | 5.29 | 99.46   | 17.38  |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | C  | Caballo                   | 2,275,600 | 8,484  | 0.36    | 4.96 | 101.53  | 17.23  |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 844,200   | 8,373  | 0.34    | 5.93 | 98.65   | 16.52  |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 5,091,900 | 8,842  | 0.19    | 4.28 | 109.53  | 19.37  |
| Indiana Michigan Power (AEP)   | Rockport     | C  | Rawhide                   | 541,700   | 8,305  | 0.28    | 4.59 | 101.24  | 16.82  |
|                                |              |    |                           | 9,245,400 | 8,674  | 0.26    | 4.67 | 105.54  | 18.33  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Indiana (cont.)**

| Company Name                    | Plant Name      | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Bailly          | C  | Shoshone No. 1            | 206,300   | 10,761 | 0.63    | 5.99 | 185.63  | 39.95  |
|                                 |                 |    |                           | 206,300   | 10,761 | 0.63    | 5.99 | 185.63  | 39.95  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | S  | Antelope                  | 36,300    | 8,799  | 0.28    | 5.50 | 157.30  | 27.68  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | C  | Black Thunder             | 789,500   | 8,749  | 0.34    | 5.37 | 108.80  | 19.04  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | S  | Black Thunder             | 33,700    | 8,671  | 0.40    | 6.10 | 106.80  | 18.52  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 22,900    | 8,515  | 0.29    | 5.18 | 103.71  | 17.66  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 48,800    | 8,704  | 0.45    | 5.55 | 99.12   | 17.25  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 12,200    | 8,702  | 0.41    | 4.90 | 102.70  | 17.87  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | C  | Rochelle                  | 12,000    | 8,778  | 0.24    | 4.90 | 99.30   | 17.43  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Michigan City   | C  | Shoshone No. 1            | 489,000   | 10,765 | 0.63    | 5.97 | 181.61  | 39.10  |
|                                 |                 |    |                           | 1,444,400 | 9,425  | 0.44    | 5.59 | 134.08  | 25.93  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | S  | Antelope                  | 59,600    | 8,825  | 0.28    | 5.33 | 142.71  | 25.18  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | C  | Black Thunder             | 583,700   | 8,745  | 0.35    | 5.36 | 116.75  | 20.42  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | S  | Black Thunder             | 25,600    | 8,678  | 0.39    | 5.40 | 114.90  | 19.94  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 24,900    | 8,478  | 0.29    | 4.60 | 112.90  | 19.14  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 161,100   | 8,730  | 0.34    | 5.19 | 119.86  | 20.93  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Mitchell        | C  | Shoshone No. 1            | 283,200   | 10,766 | 0.63    | 5.94 | 193.19  | 41.60  |
|                                 |                 |    |                           | 1,138,100 | 9,243  | 0.41    | 5.46 | 137.44  | 25.97  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Antelope                  | 24,500    | 8,776  | 0.25    | 5.40 | 109.80  | 19.27  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | S  | Antelope                  | 210,500   | 8,816  | 0.27    | 5.60 | 112.49  | 19.83  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Black Thunder             | 307,200   | 8,753  | 0.35    | 5.36 | 116.22  | 20.34  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | S  | Black Thunder             | 74,200    | 8,732  | 0.36    | 5.20 | 111.48  | 19.47  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 514,900   | 8,468  | 0.30    | 5.14 | 112.19  | 19.00  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 24,900    | 8,481  | 0.28    | 4.85 | 109.50  | 18.57  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 722,300   | 8,684  | 0.41    | 5.23 | 109.77  | 19.07  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 355,600   | 8,721  | 0.34    | 5.45 | 121.43  | 21.18  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | North Antelope            | 100       | 8,778  | 0.24    | 4.90 | 108.90  | 19.12  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Rochelle                  | 73,100    | 8,755  | 0.26    | 4.90 | 110.16  | 19.29  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 60,900    | 8,829  | 0.19    | 4.36 | 109.16  | 19.27  |
| Northern Indiana Public Service | Rollin Schahfer | C  | Shoshone No. 1            | 598,100   | 10,774 | 0.63    | 5.91 | 185.25  | 39.92  |
|                                 |                 |    |                           | 2,966,300 | 9,094  | 0.40    | 5.39 | 127.71  | 23.72  |

**Iowa**



**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Iowa (cont.)**

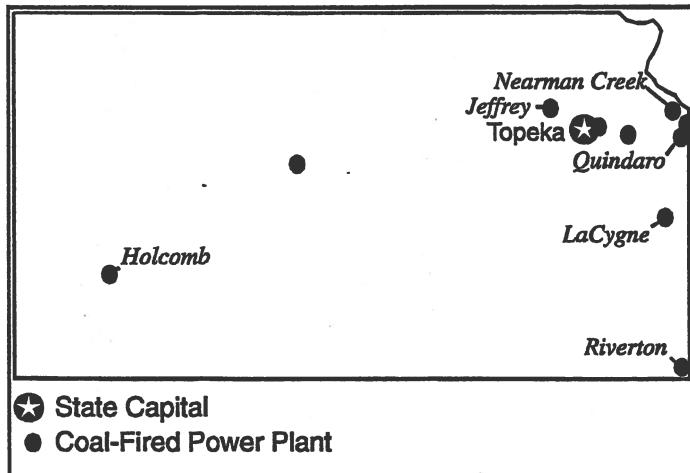
| Company Name                | Plant Name       | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Ames, City of Ames, City of | Ames             | C  | Rochelle                  | 68,000    | 8,909  | 0.18    | 4.27 | 145.20  | 25.87  |
|                             | Ames             | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 163,000   | 8,856  | 0.19    | 4.27 | 146.02  | 25.86  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 231,000   | 8,871  | 0.18    | 4.27 | 145.78  | 25.86  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Burlington       | S  | Black Thunder             | 24,351    | 8,859  | 0.36    | 4.78 | 84.20   | 14.92  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Burlington       | S  | Buckskin                  | 547,677   | 8,428  | 0.49    | 5.35 | 83.04   | 14.00  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Burlington       | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 24,271    | 8,430  | 0.32    | 4.94 | 81.08   | 13.67  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Burlington       | S  | Rawhide                   | 67,000    | 8,290  | 0.28    | 4.55 | 88.19   | 14.62  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 663,299   | 8,430  | 0.46    | 5.23 | 83.53   | 14.08  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Ottumwa          | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 1,329,916 | 8,349  | 0.34    | 6.09 | 101.19  | 16.90  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Ottumwa          | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 1,806,042 | 8,360  | 0.34    | 6.01 | 81.55   | 13.63  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 3,135,958 | 8,355  | 0.34    | 6.04 | 89.88   | 15.02  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Praire Creek 1-4 | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 857,022   | 8,385  | 0.34    | 5.92 | 85.07   | 14.26  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 857,022   | 8,385  | 0.34    | 5.92 | 85.07   | 14.26  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Sutherland       | S  | Caballo                   | 34,617    | 8,518  | 0.37    | 4.99 | 68.54   | 11.68  |
| IES Utilities, Inc          | Sutherland       | S  | Coal Creek                | 491,275   | 8,330  | 0.33    | 5.40 | 71.94   | 11.99  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 525,892   | 8,343  | 0.33    | 5.37 | 71.72   | 11.97  |
| Interstate Power            | Lansing          | S  | Black Thunder             | 106,075   | 8,749  | 0.32    | 5.27 | 115.57  | 20.22  |
| Interstate Power            | Lansing          | S  | Buckskin                  | 248,020   | 8,424  | 0.43    | 5.24 | 115.64  | 19.48  |
| Interstate Power            | Lansing          | S  | Coal Creek                | 116,501   | 8,341  | 0.34    | 5.36 | 106.22  | 17.72  |
| Interstate Power            | Lansing          | C  | Eagle Butte               | 512,970   | 8,379  | 0.39    | 5.28 | 198.93  | 33.34  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 983,566   | 8,426  | 0.38    | 5.28 | 157.96  | 26.58  |
| Interstate Power            | M. L. Kapp       | S  | Buckskin                  | 176,938   | 8,446  | 0.45    | 5.43 | 130.73  | 22.08  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 176,938   | 8,446  | 0.45    | 5.43 | 130.73  | 22.08  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 14,000    | 8,640  | 0.26    | 4.20 | 75.70   | 13.08  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Black Thunder             | 1,000     | 8,819  | 0.30    | 5.00 | 32.70   | 5.77   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Buckskin                  | 585,000   | 8,440  | 0.44    | 5.33 | 54.00   | 9.12   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Caballo                   | 161,000   | 8,441  | 0.35    | 5.26 | 52.94   | 8.94   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | S  | Caballo                   | 224,000   | 8,485  | 0.36    | 4.94 | 54.43   | 9.24   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Coal Creek                | 178,000   | 8,316  | 0.33    | 5.39 | 54.80   | 9.11   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 149,000   | 8,396  | 0.32    | 5.78 | 63.20   | 10.60  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 64,000    | 8,448  | 0.30    | 5.23 | 55.41   | 9.34   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Eagle Butte               | 1,797,000 | 8,359  | 0.40    | 4.76 | 82.25   | 13.75  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 14,000    | 8,685  | 0.44    | 6.00 | 47.70   | 8.29   |
| MidAmerican Energy          | Council Bluffs   | C  | Rawhide                   | 358,000   | 8,315  | 0.29    | 4.63 | 50.40   | 8.38   |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 3,545,000 | 8,383  | 0.38    | 4.96 | 68.44   | 11.47  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 107,000   | 8,514  | 0.27    | 4.50 | 67.12   | 11.43  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | C  | Caballo                   | 5,295,000 | 8,487  | 0.36    | 5.03 | 72.43   | 12.29  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | C  | Coal Creek                | 122,000   | 8,335  | 0.36    | 5.50 | 66.20   | 11.04  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | S  | Coal Creek                | 53,000    | 8,313  | 0.35    | 5.50 | 75.80   | 12.60  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 40,000    | 8,479  | 0.31    | 5.40 | 66.20   | 11.23  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 135,000   | 8,442  | 0.32    | 5.40 | 65.90   | 11.13  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 25,000    | 8,771  | 0.47    | 5.40 | 64.10   | 11.24  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 13,000    | 8,669  | 0.19    | 4.40 | 69.00   | 11.96  |
| MidAmerican Energy          | George Neal 1-4  | C  | Shoshone No. 1            | 328,000   | 10,787 | 0.63    | 5.98 | 106.76  | 23.03  |
|                             |                  |    |                           | 6,118,000 | 8,607  | 0.37    | 5.09 | 73.85   | 12.79  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Iowa (cont.)**

| Company Name              | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 12,000    | 8,585 | 0.26    | 4.60 | 103.50  | 17.77  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Buckskin                  | 12,000    | 8,317 | 0.36    | 5.20 | 76.50   | 12.73  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Caballo                   | 214,000   | 8,484 | 0.36    | 4.89 | 75.36   | 12.79  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Coal Creek                | 359,000   | 8,326 | 0.32    | 5.34 | 75.07   | 12.50  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 2,232,000 | 8,380 | 0.33    | 5.87 | 92.63   | 15.52  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | C  | Eagle Butte               | 26,000    | 8,417 | 0.42    | 4.88 | 103.24  | 17.38  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Louisa     | S  | Rochelle                  | 14,000    | 8,688 | 0.18    | 4.50 | 75.20   | 13.07  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 2,869,000 | 8,383 | 0.33    | 5.71 | 89.13   | 14.94  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Riverside  | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 329,000   | 8,577 | 0.22    | 3.90 | 84.98   | 14.58  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Riverside  | C  | Rawhide                   | 44,000    | 8,336 | 0.20    | 4.10 | 82.10   | 13.69  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Riverside  | C  | Rochelle                  | 56,000    | 8,777 | 0.23    | 3.44 | 72.46   | 12.72  |
| MidAmerican Energy        | Riverside  | S  | Rochelle                  | 56,000    | 8,714 | 0.20    | 3.77 | 72.35   | 12.61  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 485,000   | 8,594 | 0.22    | 3.85 | 81.81   | 14.06  |
| Muscatine Power and Water | Muscatine  | C  | Buckskin                  |           |       |         |      |         |        |
|                           |            |    |                           | 742,300   | 8,413 | 0.92    | 6.41 | 82.42   | 13.87  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 742,300   | 8,413 | 0.92    | 6.41 | 82.42   | 13.87  |

**Kansas**



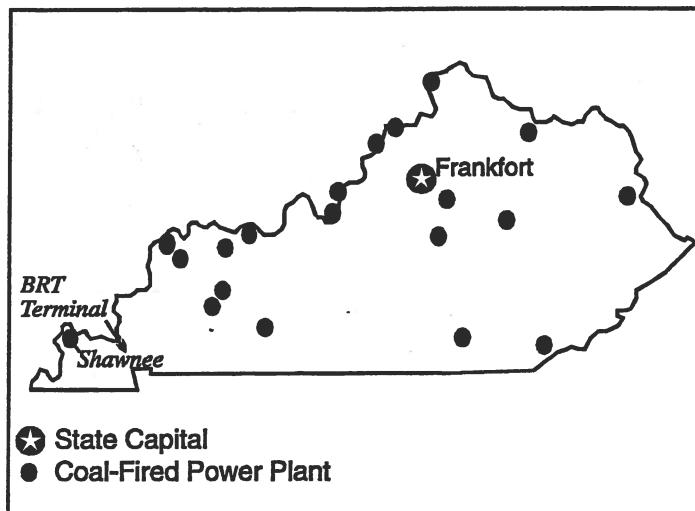
| Company Name                    | Plant Name    | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Empire Dist Electric            | Riverton      | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 243,306   | 8,807  | 0.18    | 4.35 | 115.79  | 20.39  |
|                                 |               |    |                           | 243,306   | 8,807  | 0.18    | 4.35 | 115.79  | 20.39  |
| Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Nearman Creek | C  | Caballo                   | 25,700    | 8,417  | 0.30    | 4.90 | 69.30   | 11.67  |
| Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Nearman Creek | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 306,200   | 8,362  | 0.34    | 5.98 | 78.73   | 13.17  |
| Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Nearman Creek | C  | Dry Fork                  | 848,300   | 8,252  | 0.38    | 5.07 | 77.20   | 12.74  |
|                                 |               |    |                           | 1,180,200 | 8,284  | 0.37    | 5.30 | 77.42   | 12.83  |
| Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Quindaro      | C  | Black Thunder             | 43,500    | 8,808  | 0.34    | 5.00 | 92.40   | 16.28  |
| Kansas City Bd Public Utilities | Quindaro      | C  | Medicine Bow              | 408,100   | 10,431 | 0.46    | 6.76 | 127.73  | 26.64  |
|                                 |               |    |                           | 451,600   | 10,275 | 0.45    | 6.59 | 124.33  | 25.64  |

1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal

**Kansas (cont.)**

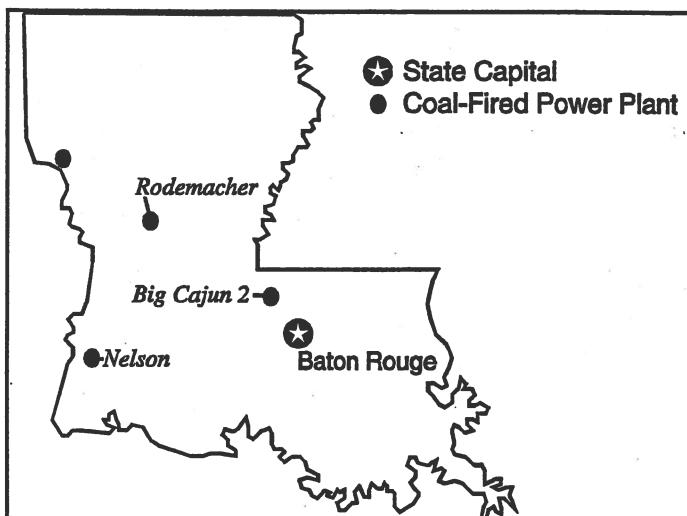
| Company Name                  | Plant Name      | CT | Source Name        | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | C  | Black Thunder      | 27,000    | 8,804 | 0.35    | 4.90 | 68.50   | 12.06  |
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | C  | Caballo            | 2,621,000 | 8,480 | 0.36    | 5.04 | 62.53   | 10.60  |
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | C  | Coal Creek         | 168,000   | 8,334 | 0.34    | 5.33 | 65.01   | 10.84  |
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 1,595,000 | 8,465 | 0.31    | 5.19 | 62.35   | 10.56  |
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | S  | Jacobs Ranch       | 220,000   | 8,695 | 0.39    | 5.07 | 63.79   | 11.09  |
| Kansas City Power and Light   | La Cygne        | C  | North Antelope     | 28,000    | 8,862 | 0.16    | 4.30 | 65.50   | 11.61  |
|                               |                 |    |                    | 4,659,000 | 8,484 | 0.34    | 5.10 | 62.67   | 10.63  |
| Kansas Power & Light          | Jeffrey         | C  | Belle Ayr          | 1,335,000 | 8,477 | 0.29    | 4.45 | 113.58  | 19.25  |
| Kansas Power & Light          | Jeffrey         | C  | Eagle Butte        | 7,205,000 | 8,371 | 0.39    | 4.73 | 112.39  | 18.82  |
|                               |                 |    |                    | 8,540,000 | 8,387 | 0.38    | 4.69 | 112.57  | 18.88  |
| Sunflower Electric Power Corp | Holcomb Unit #1 | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 1,601,447 | 8,476 | 0.30    | 5.03 | 110.75  | 18.77  |
|                               |                 |    |                    | 1,601,447 | 8,476 | 0.30    | 5.03 | 110.75  | 18.77  |

**Kentucky**



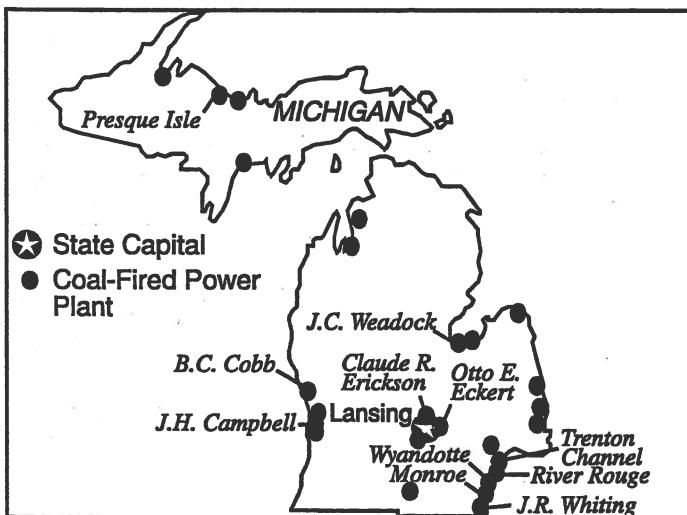
| Company Name               | Plant Name   | CT | Source Name   | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Tennessee Valley Authority | BRT Terminal | C  | Antelope      | 503,660   | 8,794 | 0.28    | 5.71 | 93.99   | 16.53  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | BRT Terminal | C  | Black Thunder | 817,500   | 8,802 | 0.31    | 5.16 | 93.95   | 16.54  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | BRT Terminal | C  | Jacobs Ranch  | 761,920   | 8,698 | 0.36    | 5.62 | 94.41   | 16.42  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | BRT Terminal | S  | Jacobs Ranch  | 105,710   | 8,700 | 0.52    | 6.77 | 94.83   | 16.50  |
|                            |              |    |               | 2,188,790 | 8,759 | 0.33    | 5.52 | 94.16   | 16.49  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Shawnee      | C  | Antelope      | 77,940    | 8,807 | 0.28    | 5.66 | 96.87   | 17.06  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Shawnee      | C  | Black Thunder | 95,810    | 8,799 | 0.35    | 5.13 | 101.08  | 17.79  |
| Tennessee Valley Authority | Shawnee      | S  | Black Thunder | 71,140    | 8,817 | 0.29    | 5.30 | 94.11   | 16.59  |
|                            |              |    |               | 244,890   | 8,807 | 0.31    | 5.35 | 97.71   | 17.21  |

## Louisiana



| Company Name               | Plant Name     | CT | Source Name   | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------------------|----------------|----|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Cajun Electric Power Coop  | Big Cajun No.2 | S  | Black Thunder | 28,562    | 8,643 | 0.39    | 5.72 | 146.20  | 25.27  |
| Cajun Electric Power Coop  | Big Cajun No.2 | C  | Buckskin      | 6,152,022 | 8,422 | 0.45    | 5.38 | 145.77  | 24.55  |
| Cajun Electric Power Coop  | Big Cajun No.2 | C  | Jacobs Ranch  | 195,261   | 8,740 | 0.43    | 5.41 | 150.16  | 26.25  |
|                            |                |    |               | 6,375,845 | 8,432 | 0.45    | 5.38 | 145.91  | 24.61  |
| Central Louisiana Electric | Rodemacher     | C  | Jacobs Ranch  | 1,617,000 | 8,577 | 0.51    | 7.25 | 139.33  | 23.88  |
|                            |                |    |               | 1,617,000 | 8,577 | 0.51    | 7.25 | 139.33  | 23.88  |
| Entergy Gulf States, Inc   | Roy S. Nelson  | C  | Jacobs Ranch  | 2,141,000 | 8,691 | 0.44    | 5.37 | 137.82  | 23.96  |
|                            |                |    |               | 2,141,000 | 8,691 | 0.44    | 5.37 | 137.82  | 23.96  |

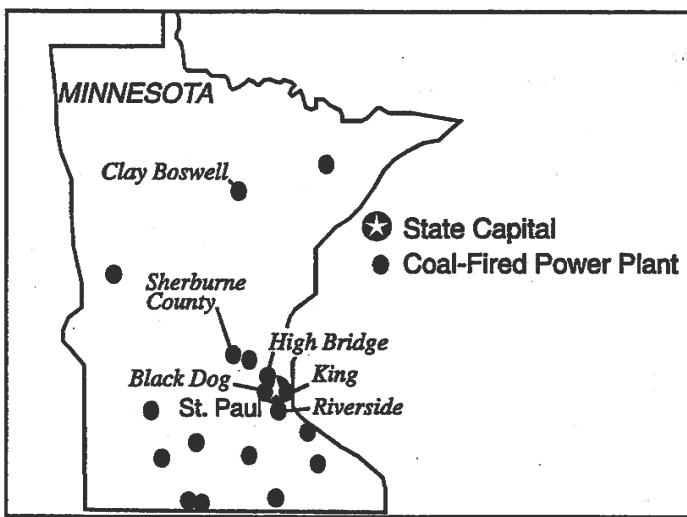
## Michigan



**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

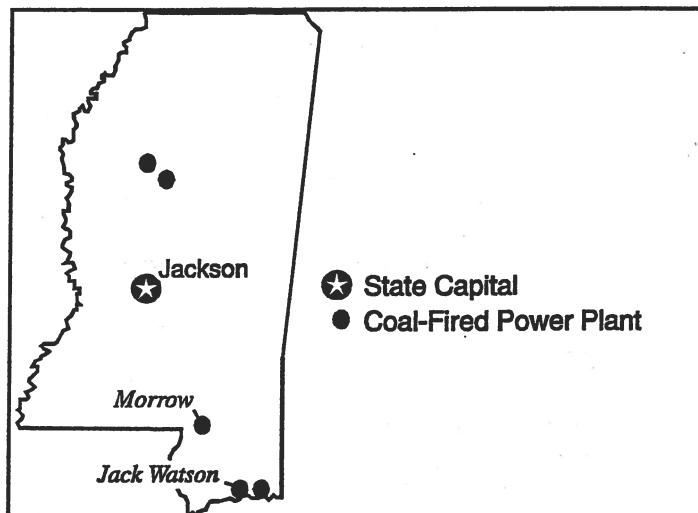
**Michigan (cont.)**

| Company Name                | Plant Name         | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash  | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| Consumers Energy            | B. C. Cobb         | C  | Black Thunder             | 284,300   | 8,738 | 0.36    | 5.28  | 102.02  | 17.83  |
| Consumers Energy            | B. C. Cobb         | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 85,000    | 8,735 | 0.44    | 5.40  | 101.40  | 17.71  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 369,300   | 8,737 | 0.37    | 5.31  | 101.88  | 17.80  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. C. Weadock      | S  | Antelope                  | 116,600   | 8,808 | 0.25    | 5.30  | 100.48  | 17.70  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. C. Weadock      | C  | Black Thunder             | 228,300   | 8,741 | 0.34    | 5.32  | 97.60   | 17.06  |
| Consumers Power             | J. C. Weadock      | S  | Black Thunder             | 86,700    | 8,785 | 0.33    | 5.31  | 99.40   | 17.47  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. C. Weadock      | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 176,700   | 8,720 | 0.46    | 5.55  | 96.99   | 16.92  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 608,300   | 8,754 | 0.35    | 5.38  | 98.23   | 17.20  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. H. Campbell     | S  | Antelope                  | 240,600   | 8,804 | 0.27    | 5.49  | 99.07   | 17.44  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. H. Campbell     | C  | Black Thunder             | 236,100   | 8,718 | 0.36    | 5.30  | 97.03   | 16.92  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. H. Campbell     | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 761,500   | 8,705 | 0.45    | 5.37  | 97.27   | 16.93  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 1,238,200 | 8,727 | 0.40    | 5.38  | 97.57   | 17.03  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. R. Whiting      | S  | Antelope                  | 38,900    | 8,769 | 0.23    | 5.47  | 108.82  | 19.08  |
| Consumers Energy            | J. R. Whiting      | C  | Black Thunder             | 13,100    | 8,800 | 0.30    | 5.00  | 101.20  | 17.81  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 52,000    | 8,777 | 0.25    | 5.35  | 106.90  | 18.76  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Monroe             | S  | Antelope                  | 13,000    | 8,853 | 0.32    | 5.30  | 95.00   | 16.82  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Monroe             | C  | Black Thunder             | 2,878,000 | 8,752 | 0.35    | 5.32  | 96.10   | 16.82  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Monroe             | C  | North Antelope            | 446,000   | 8,888 | 0.18    | 4.24  | 99.16   | 17.63  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Monroe             | C  | Rochelle                  | 77,000    | 8,785 | 0.20    | 4.40  | 98.53   | 17.31  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Monroe             | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,402,000 | 8,836 | 0.19    | 4.37  | 98.99   | 17.49  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 4,816,000 | 8,790 | 0.29    | 4.93  | 97.26   | 17.10  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | River Rouge        | C  | Black Thunder             | 694,000   | 8,733 | 0.35    | 5.29  | 94.15   | 16.45  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | River Rouge        | C  | North Antelope            | 26,000    | 8,910 | 0.21    | 4.50  | 102.10  | 18.20  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | River Rouge        | C  | Rochelle                  | 25,000    | 8,836 | 0.19    | 4.50  | 96.98   | 17.14  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | River Rouge        | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 107,000   | 8,814 | 0.20    | 4.52  | 95.73   | 16.87  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 852,000   | 8,752 | 0.32    | 5.15  | 94.68   | 16.57  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Trenton Channel    | S  | Antelope                  | 12,000    | 8,767 | 0.32    | 5.90  | 97.40   | 17.08  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Trenton Channel    | C  | Black Thunder             | 37,000    | 8,723 | 0.36    | 5.43  | 97.36   | 16.99  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Trenton Channel    | C  | North Antelope            | 320,000   | 8,894 | 0.17    | 4.13  | 98.95   | 17.60  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Trenton Channel    | C  | Rochelle                  | 62,000    | 8,813 | 0.20    | 4.42  | 102.03  | 17.99  |
| Detroit Edison Co           | Trenton Channel    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 793,000   | 8,828 | 0.19    | 4.37  | 98.08   | 17.32  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 1,224,000 | 8,841 | 0.19    | 4.36  | 98.48   | 17.41  |
| Lansing Bd of Water & Light | Claude R. Erickson | C  | Antelope                  | 21,100    | 8,763 | 0.20    | 5.20  | 136.22  | 23.87  |
| Lansing Bd of Water & Light | Claude R. Erickson | S  | Antelope                  | 1,000     | 8,878 | 0.17    | 7.50  | 134.50  | 23.88  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 22,100    | 8,768 | 0.20    | 5.30  | 136.14  | 23.87  |
| Lansing Bd of Water & Light | Otto E. Eckert     | C  | Antelope                  | 441,800   | 8,810 | 0.29    | 5.69  | 135.53  | 23.88  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 441,800   | 8,810 | 0.29    | 5.69  | 135.53  | 23.88  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power    | Presque Isle       | C  | Antelope                  | 373,600   | 9,077 | 0.31    | 4.94  | 97.09   | 17.62  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power    | Presque Isle       | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 67,600    | 9,073 | 0.50    | 6.26  | 110.59  | 20.07  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power    | Presque Isle       | S  | Seminole II               | 12,900    | 9,583 | 0.38    | 5.32  | 119.73  | 22.92  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 454,100   | 9,091 | 0.34    | 5.15  | 99.74   | 18.14  |
| Wyandotte Dept of Mun Srvc  | Wyandotte          | C  | Black Thunder             | 414       | 8,852 | 0.32    | 11.96 | 126.90  | 22.47  |
|                             |                    |    |                           | 414       | 8,852 | 0.32    | 11.96 | 126.90  | 22.47  |

**Minnesota**

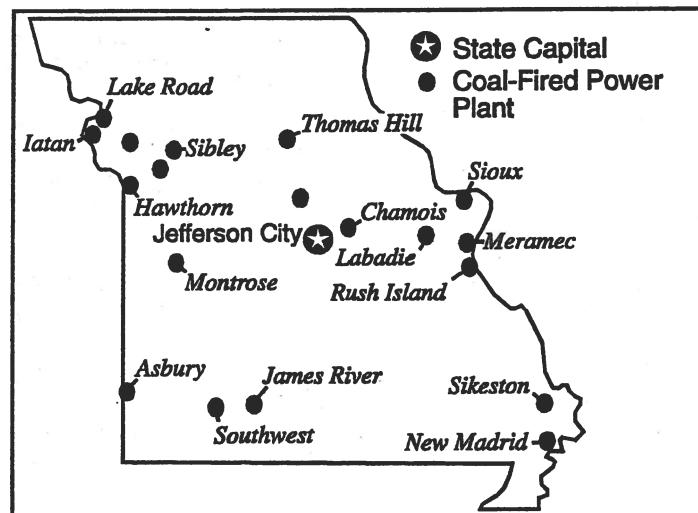
| Company Name          | Plant Name       | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Minnesota Power       | Clay Boswell     | S  | Black Thunder             | 40,760    | 8,794 | 0.28    | 5.23 | 121.00  | 21.28  |
| Minnesota Power       | Clay Boswell     | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 40,890    | 8,578 | 0.30    | 4.99 | 118.50  | 20.33  |
| Minnesota Power       | Clay Boswell     | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 41,330    | 8,871 | 0.15    | 4.23 | 121.00  | 21.47  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 122,980   | 8,748 | 0.24    | 4.81 | 120.17  | 21.03  |
| Northern States Power | Black Dog        | C  | Rochelle                  | 356,000   | 8,793 | 0.19    | 4.41 | 105.74  | 18.60  |
| Northern States Power | Black Dog        | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 609,700   | 8,828 | 0.19    | 4.37 | 94.55   | 16.69  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 965,700   | 8,815 | 0.19    | 4.38 | 98.68   | 17.39  |
| Northern States Power | High Bridge      | C  | Antelope                  | 108,700   | 8,832 | 0.24    | 4.90 | 114.24  | 20.19  |
| Northern States Power | High Bridge      | C  | North Antelope            | 203,800   | 8,899 | 0.17    | 4.14 | 104.32  | 18.57  |
| Northern States Power | High Bridge      | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 617,100   | 8,868 | 0.19    | 4.44 | 86.85   | 15.41  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 929,600   | 8,871 | 0.19    | 4.43 | 93.88   | 16.66  |
| Northern States Power | King             | C  | Antelope                  | 488,500   | 8,828 | 0.25    | 5.23 | 108.10  | 19.09  |
| Northern States Power | King             | C  | North Antelope            | 95,300    | 8,888 | 0.19    | 4.28 | 101.01  | 17.96  |
| Northern States Power | King             | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 418,000   | 8,920 | 0.19    | 4.25 | 94.20   | 16.80  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 1,001,800 | 8,872 | 0.22    | 4.73 | 101.62  | 18.03  |
| Northern States Power | Riverside        | C  | North Antelope            | 532,700   | 8,882 | 0.18    | 4.36 | 98.56   | 17.51  |
| Northern States Power | Riverside        | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 907,300   | 8,870 | 0.19    | 4.42 | 86.25   | 15.30  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 1,440,000 | 8,874 | 0.19    | 4.40 | 90.80   | 16.12  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | Antelope                  | 163,200   | 8,859 | 0.25    | 4.88 | 126.98  | 22.50  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | Black Thunder             | 2,380,700 | 8,746 | 0.35    | 5.36 | 111.94  | 19.58  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 685,800   | 8,721 | 0.41    | 5.14 | 105.21  | 18.35  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | North Antelope            | 147,900   | 8,892 | 0.19    | 4.20 | 106.91  | 19.02  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | Rochelle                  | 51,900    | 8,837 | 0.21    | 4.30 | 112.10  | 19.81  |
| Northern States Power | Sherburne County | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 427,200   | 8,867 | 0.19    | 4.21 | 106.75  | 18.93  |
|                       |                  |    |                           | 3,856,700 | 8,767 | 0.33    | 5.12 | 110.61  | 19.40  |

## Mississippi



| Company Name                    | Plant Name | CT | Source Name  | Quantity | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------------|------------|----|--------------|----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Mississippi Power (Southern Co) | Watson     | S  | Jacobs Ranch | 463,470  | 8,718 | 0.42    | 5.23 | 132.29  | 23.07  |
|                                 |            |    |              | 463,470  | 8,718 | 0.42    | 5.23 | 132.29  | 23.07  |

## Missouri



| Company Name                  | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Associated Electric Coop, Inc | New Madrid  | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 4,717,200 | 8,827 | 0.19    | 4.39 | 95.93   | 16.94  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 4,717,200 | 8,827 | 0.19    | 4.39 | 95.93   | 16.94  |
| Associated Electric Coop, Inc | Thomas Hill | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 4,658,700 | 8,835 | 0.19    | 4.37 | 73.89   | 13.06  |
|                               |             |    |                           | 4,658,700 | 8,835 | 0.19    | 4.37 | 73.89   | 13.06  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Missouri (cont.)**

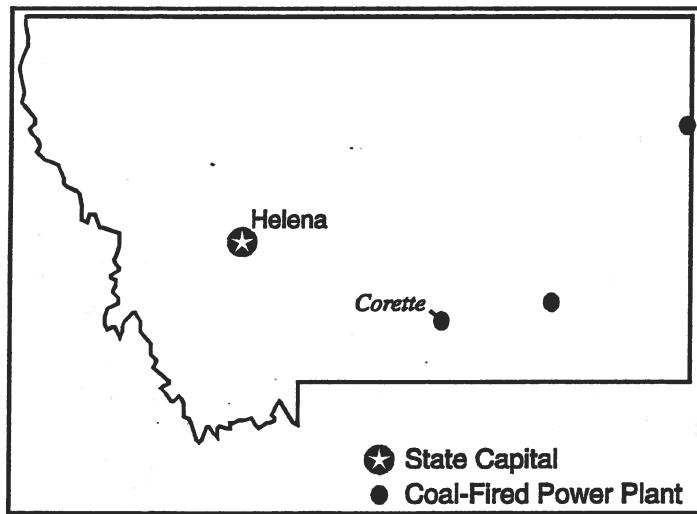
| Company Name                     | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Central Elec Power Coop-Missouri | Chamois     | S  | Rochelle                  | 2,040     | 8,399  | 0.41    | 4.46 | 149.96  | 25.19  |
| Central Elec Power Coop-Missouri | Chamois     | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 2,050     | 8,399  | 0.41    | 4.46 | 117.67  | 19.77  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 4,090     | 8,399  | 0.41    | 4.46 | 133.78  | 22.47  |
| City Utilities of Springfield    | James River | C  | Black Thunder             | 647,100   | 8,729  | 0.37    | 5.50 | 108.62  | 18.96  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 647,100   | 8,729  | 0.37    | 5.50 | 108.62  | 18.96  |
| City Utilities of Springfield    | Southwest   | C  | Black Thunder             | 789,000   | 8,760  | 0.36    | 5.39 | 103.68  | 18.17  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 789,000   | 8,760  | 0.36    | 5.39 | 103.68  | 18.17  |
| Empire Dist Electric             | Asbury      | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 910,709   | 8,794  | 0.19    | 4.37 | 100.28  | 17.64  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 910,709   | 8,794  | 0.19    | 4.37 | 100.28  | 17.64  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne   | C  | Black Thunder             | 871,000   | 8,734  | 0.36    | 5.41 | 68.17   | 11.91  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne   | C  | Caballo                   | 28,000    | 8,518  | 0.35    | 5.00 | 61.25   | 10.43  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne   | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 108,000   | 8,487  | 0.29    | 4.68 | 61.15   | 10.38  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne   | C  | North Antelope            | 40,000    | 8,878  | 0.19    | 4.30 | 64.40   | 11.43  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Hawthorne   | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 96,000    | 8,896  | 0.19    | 4.26 | 64.33   | 11.45  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 1,143,000 | 8,724  | 0.33    | 5.19 | 66.88   | 11.67  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Iatan       | C  | Black Thunder             | 2,302,000 | 8,726  | 0.35    | 5.46 | 80.97   | 14.13  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Iatan       | S  | Black Thunder             | 335,000   | 8,755  | 0.36    | 5.41 | 59.44   | 10.41  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Iatan       | C  | Caballo                   | 152,000   | 8,466  | 0.34    | 4.89 | 55.78   | 9.44   |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 2,789,000 | 8,716  | 0.35    | 5.42 | 77.01   | 13.43  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | Black Thunder             | 1,317,000 | 8,750  | 0.35    | 5.41 | 88.82   | 15.54  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | Coal Creek                | 166,000   | 8,330  | 0.33    | 5.38 | 86.20   | 14.36  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 55,000    | 8,534  | 0.30    | 4.90 | 85.34   | 14.57  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 165,000   | 8,727  | 0.38    | 4.97 | 87.88   | 15.34  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | North Antelope            | 24,000    | 8,911  | 0.19    | 4.20 | 88.70   | 15.81  |
| Kansas City Power and Light      | Montrose    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 59,000    | 8,913  | 0.17    | 4.28 | 88.64   | 15.80  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 1,786,000 | 8,710  | 0.34    | 5.30 | 88.37   | 15.40  |
| Missouri Public Service          | Sibley      | C  | Medicine Bow              | 777,260   | 10,449 | 0.56    | 7.44 | 105.28  | 22.00  |
| Missouri Public Service          | Sibley      | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 552,829   | 8,755  | 0.19    | 4.44 | 73.35   | 12.84  |
| Missouri Public Service          | Sibley      | C  | Seminole II               | 70,948    | 11,338 | 0.64    | 6.53 | 105.90  | 24.01  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 1,401,037 | 9,826  | 0.42    | 6.21 | 92.71   | 18.49  |
| Sikeston Utilities               | Sikeston    | S  | Black Thunder             | 946,000   | 8,741  | 0.35    | 5.33 | 100.08  | 17.49  |
| Sikeston Utilities               | Sikeston    | S  | Coal Creek                | 100,000   | 8,539  | 0.35    | 5.42 | 101.60  | 17.35  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 1,046,000 | 8,721  | 0.35    | 5.34 | 100.22  | 17.48  |
| St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road   | S  | Antelope                  | 234,200   | 8,802  | 0.26    | 5.50 | 80.10   | 14.10  |
| St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road   | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 100       | 8,800  | 0.30    | 5.50 | 57.70   | 10.16  |
| St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road   | S  | Seminole II               | 45,400    | 11,225 | 0.61    | 6.33 | 113.31  | 25.44  |
| St Joseph Light and Power        | Lake Road   | S  | Shoshone No. 1            | 22,300    | 10,820 | 0.61    | 5.35 | 112.97  | 24.45  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 302,000   | 9,315  | 0.33    | 5.62 | 87.51   | 16.57  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | S  | Antelope                  | 2,896,000 | 8,800  | 0.22    | 5.30 | 89.10   | 15.68  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | S  | Black Thunder             | 124,000   | 8,820  | 0.33    | 5.00 | 84.56   | 14.92  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 821,000   | 8,650  | 0.52    | 5.70 | 91.02   | 15.75  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | S  | North Antelope            | 479,000   | 8,809  | 0.24    | 4.50 | 88.34   | 15.56  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | C  | Rochelle                  | 812,000   | 8,750  | 0.22    | 4.50 | 94.36   | 16.51  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | S  | Rochelle                  | 67,000    | 8,700  | 0.44    | 5.60 | 93.30   | 16.23  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,831,000 | 8,750  | 0.22    | 4.50 | 94.66   | 16.56  |
| Union Electric                   | Labadie     | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 923,000   | 8,813  | 0.27    | 4.64 | 91.94   | 16.20  |
|                                  |             |    |                           | 7,953,000 | 8,769  | 0.26    | 4.95 | 91.36   | 16.02  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

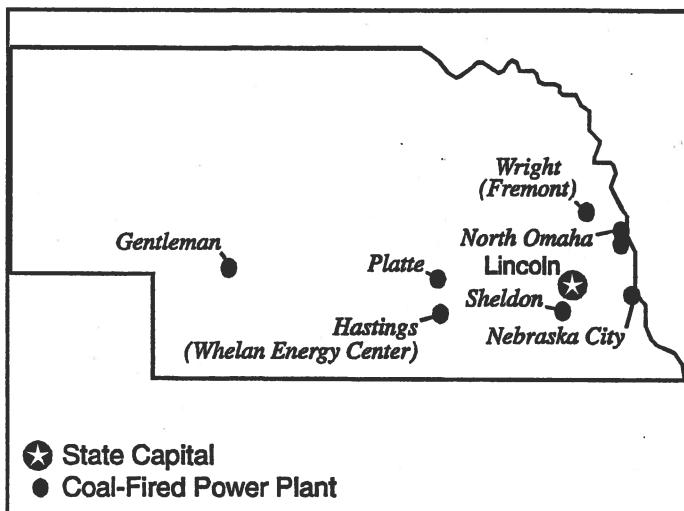
**Missouri (cont.)**

| Company Name   | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Union Electric | Meramec     | S  | North Antelope            | 192,000   | 8,815 | 0.24    | 4.50 | 103.42  | 18.23  |
| Union Electric | Meramec     | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 77,000    | 8,750 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 109.10  | 19.09  |
| Union Electric | Meramec     | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 488,000   | 8,828 | 0.24    | 4.51 | 102.69  | 18.13  |
|                |             |    |                           | 757,000   | 8,816 | 0.24    | 4.51 | 103.53  | 18.25  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 497,000   | 8,550 | 0.30    | 4.50 | 90.24   | 15.43  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | S  | Black Thunder             | 420,000   | 8,820 | 0.33    | 5.00 | 89.06   | 15.71  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | S  | Buckskin                  | 24,000    | 8,450 | 0.36    | 5.00 | 83.70   | 14.15  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 3,507,000 | 8,455 | 0.32    | 5.29 | 89.63   | 15.16  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | C  | Rochelle                  | 198,000   | 8,750 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 94.87   | 16.60  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 76,000    | 8,750 | 0.22    | 4.50 | 95.40   | 16.70  |
| Union Electric | Rush Island | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 101,000   | 8,780 | 0.23    | 4.50 | 94.78   | 16.64  |
|                |             |    |                           | 4,823,000 | 8,520 | 0.31    | 5.12 | 90.03   | 15.34  |
| Union Electric | Sioux       | S  | Antelope                  | 331,000   | 8,800 | 0.22    | 5.30 | 88.29   | 15.54  |
| Union Electric | Sioux       | S  | Black Thunder             | 2,109,000 | 8,820 | 0.33    | 5.00 | 89.18   | 15.73  |
| Union Electric | Sioux       | S  | Buckskin                  | 13,000    | 8,450 | 0.36    | 5.00 | 83.70   | 14.15  |
| Union Electric | Sioux       | C  | Rochelle                  | 463,318   | 8,788 | 0.20    | 4.43 | 78.67   | 13.82  |
|                |             |    |                           | 2,916,318 | 8,811 | 0.30    | 4.94 | 87.38   | 15.40  |

**Montana**



| Company Name     | Plant Name | CT | Source Name | Quantity | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|------------------|------------|----|-------------|----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Montana Power Co | Corette    |    | NC Rawhide  | 397,000  | 8,314 | 0.23    | 4.45 | 54.36   | 9.04   |
|                  |            |    |             | 397,000  | 8,314 | 0.23    | 4.45 | 54.36   | 9.04   |

**Nebraska**

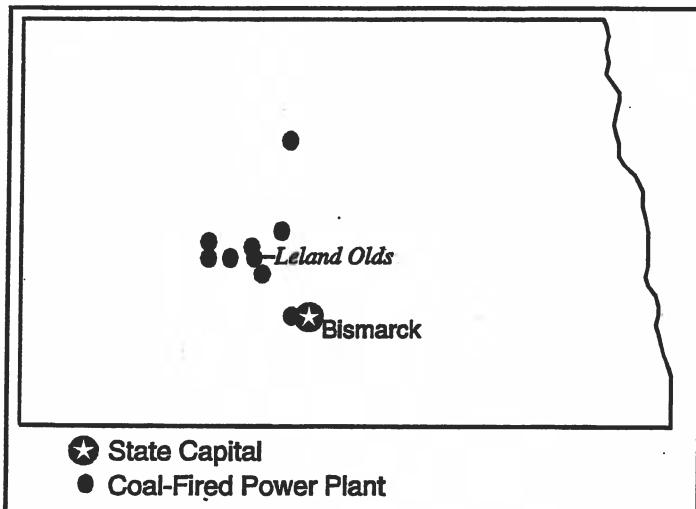
| Company Name                     | Plant Name       | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright           | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 211,150   | 8,510  | 0.27    | 4.60 | 89.87   | 15.29  |
| Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright           | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 13,300    | 8,673  | 0.26    | 4.30 | 90.20   | 15.65  |
| Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright           | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,017     | 8,796  | 0.19    | 4.80 | 91.70   | 16.13  |
| Fremont Dept of Public Utilities | Wright           | S  | Shoshone No. 1            | 10,100    | 10,795 | 0.60    | 5.49 | 135.00  | 29.15  |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 235,567   | 8,618  | 0.28    | 4.63 | 91.83   | 15.91  |
| Grand Island Utilities           | Platte           | C  | Black Thunder             | 35,000    | 8,672  | 0.44    | 5.38 | 66.90   | 11.60  |
| Grand Island Utilities           | Platte           | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 371,000   | 8,726  | 0.45    | 5.50 | 67.72   | 11.82  |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 406,000   | 8,721  | 0.45    | 5.49 | 67.65   | 11.80  |
| Hastings Utilities               | Hastings         | S  | Caballo                   | 220,500   | 8,477  | 0.37    | 5.10 | 59.57   | 10.10  |
| Hastings Utilities               | Hastings         | C  | North Antelope            | 83,600    | 8,878  | 0.18    | 4.32 | 71.90   | 12.77  |
| Hastings Utilities               | Hastings         | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 19,100    | 8,986  | 0.21    | 4.03 | 71.44   | 12.84  |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 323,200   | 8,611  | 0.31    | 4.84 | 63.46   | 10.95  |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 3,672,020 | 8,545  | 0.27    | 4.54 | 46.49   | 7.94   |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman | C  | Black Thunder             | 633,685   | 8,737  | 0.34    | 5.32 | 46.25   | 8.08   |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman | C  | Rochelle                  | 401,566   | 8,790  | 0.19    | 4.43 | 48.90   | 8.60   |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Gerald Gentleman | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 822,539   | 8,740  | 0.20    | 4.45 | 47.56   | 8.31   |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 5,529,810 | 8,614  | 0.26    | 4.61 | 46.79   | 8.06   |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 70,264    | 8,549  | 0.27    | 4.60 | 59.10   | 10.10  |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 94,075    | 8,532  | 0.27    | 4.51 | 59.30   | 10.12  |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | C  | Rochelle                  | 384,623   | 8,788  | 0.19    | 4.38 | 60.95   | 10.71  |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 363,745   | 8,728  | 0.20    | 4.48 | 61.17   | 10.68  |
| Nebraska Public Power District   | Sheldon          | S  | Shoshone No. 1            | 34,752    | 10,785 | 0.62    | 5.71 | 103.97  | 22.43  |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 947,459   | 8,795  | 0.22    | 4.50 | 62.31   | 11.03  |
| Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | S  | Coal Creek                | 437,200   | 8,331  | 0.33    | 5.22 | 64.62   | 10.77  |
| Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 178,100   | 8,411  | 0.34    | 5.65 | 68.94   | 11.60  |
| Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | S  | Dry Fork                  | 49,400    | 8,052  | 0.38    | 4.90 | 70.60   | 11.37  |
| Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,568,700 | 8,712  | 0.21    | 4.54 | 68.85   | 12.00  |
| Omaha Public Power District      | Nebraska City    | C  | Rawhide                   | 146,300   | 8,301  | 0.30    | 4.83 | 70.18   | 11.65  |
|                                  |                  |    |                           | 2,379,700 | 8,580  | 0.25    | 4.78 | 68.20   | 11.71  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Nebraska (cont.)**

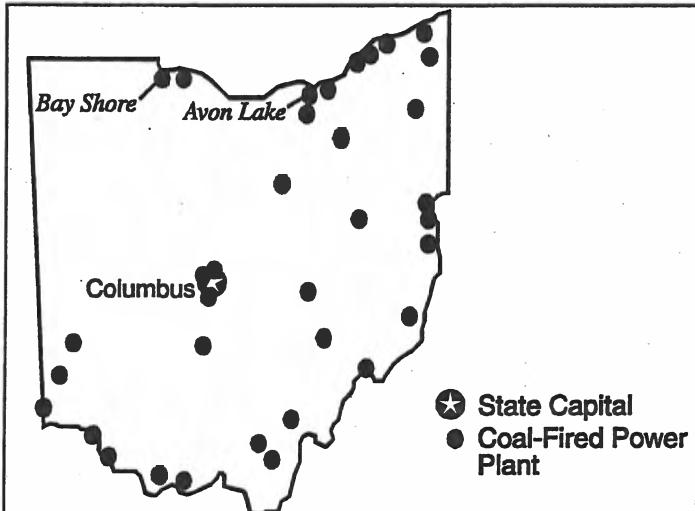
| Company Name                | Plant Name  | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | S  | Black Thunder             | 71,100    | 8,776 | 0.35    | 5.63 | 70.93   | 12.45  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | S  | Coal Creek                | 1,156,400 | 8,320 | 0.33    | 5.43 | 69.92   | 11.63  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 213,700   | 8,427 | 0.31    | 5.50 | 71.90   | 12.12  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | S  | Dry Fork                  | 24,100    | 8,105 | 0.36    | 4.60 | 72.10   | 11.69  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | C  | Rochelle                  | 155,000   | 8,656 | 0.19    | 4.45 | 74.33   | 12.86  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 97,200    | 8,688 | 0.21    | 4.55 | 73.28   | 12.73  |
| Omaha Public Power District | North Omaha | C  | Rawhide                   | 400,400   | 8,319 | 0.28    | 4.64 | 72.19   | 12.01  |
|                             |             |    |                           | 2,117,900 | 8,385 | 0.30    | 5.17 | 71.09   | 11.92  |

**North Dakota**



| Company Name              | Plant Name        | CT | Source Name | Quantity | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Basin Electric Power Coop | Leland Olds 1 & 2 | C  | Dry Fork    | 60,700   | 8,226 | 0.38    | 5.12 | 77.52   | 12.75  |
|                           |                   |    |             | 60,700   | 8,226 | 0.38    | 5.12 | 77.52   | 12.75  |

**Ohio**

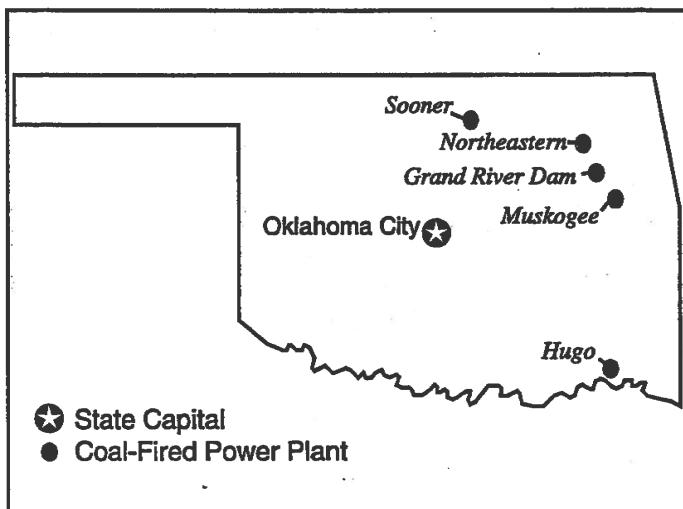


**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Ohio (cont.)**

| Company Name                | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Cleveland Electric Illum Co | Avon Lake  | S  | Antelope                  | 50,600    | 8,793 | 0.29    | 5.17 | 124.93  | 21.97  |
|                             |            |    |                           | 50,600    | 8,793 | 0.29    | 5.17 | 124.93  | 21.97  |
| Toledo Edison Co            | Bay Shore  | S  | Antelope                  | 720,900   | 8,815 | 0.26    | 5.31 | 119.20  | 21.01  |
| Toledo Edison Co            | Bay Shore  | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 143,600   | 8,503 | 0.34    | 4.61 | 123.53  | 21.01  |
| Toledo Edison Co            | Bay Shore  | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 359,700   | 8,672 | 0.46    | 5.56 | 120.96  | 20.98  |
| Toledo Edison Co            | Bay Shore  | S  | Rochelle                  | 80,500    | 8,605 | 0.25    | 4.49 | 119.74  | 20.61  |
| Toledo Edison Co            | Bay Shore  | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 97,200    | 8,636 | 0.23    | 4.66 | 123.25  | 21.29  |
|                             |            |    |                           | 1,401,900 | 8,722 | 0.32    | 5.21 | 120.41  | 21.00  |

**Oklahoma**



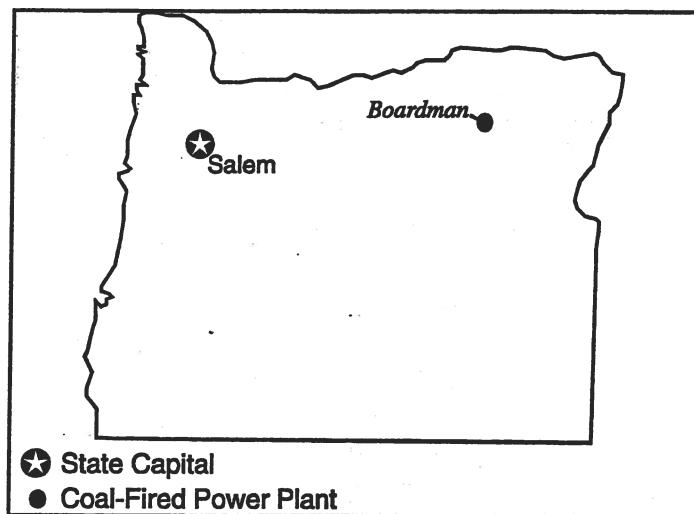
| Company Name              | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Grand River Dam Authority | GRDA 1 & 2 | C  | Caballo                   | 2,137,803 | 8,486 | 0.36    | 5.01 | 86.90   | 14.75  |
| Grand River Dam Authority | GRDA 1 & 2 | S  | Coal Creek                | 200,208   | 8,326 | 0.34    | 5.39 | 85.98   | 14.32  |
| Grand River Dam Authority | GRDA 1 & 2 | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 306,163   | 8,370 | 0.32    | 5.76 | 84.85   | 14.20  |
| Grand River Dam Authority | GRDA 1 & 2 | C  | North Antelope            | 308       | 8,820 | 0.19    | 4.18 | 90.82   | 16.02  |
| Grand River Dam Authority | GRDA 1 & 2 | C  | Rawhide                   | 1,163,462 | 8,305 | 0.29    | 4.68 | 87.69   | 14.57  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 3,807,943 | 8,413 | 0.33    | 4.99 | 86.93   | 14.63  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | Antelope                  | 337,219   | 8,816 | 0.25    | 5.55 | 83.40   | 14.71  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | Belle Ayr                 | 4,402,086 | 8,532 | 0.27    | 4.55 | 85.00   | 14.50  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | Black Thunder             | 89,659    | 8,739 | 0.34    | 5.51 | 80.29   | 14.03  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 380,939   | 8,484 | 0.30    | 5.09 | 78.61   | 13.34  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | North Antelope            | 473,685   | 8,893 | 0.19    | 4.26 | 84.65   | 15.06  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | Rochelle                  | 77,757    | 8,716 | 0.21    | 4.64 | 84.77   | 14.78  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 63,941    | 8,801 | 0.19    | 4.15 | 86.76   | 15.27  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Muskogee   | C  | North Rochelle            | 15,435    | 8,745 | 0.31    | 4.40 | 86.50   | 15.13  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 5,840,721 | 8,583 | 0.27    | 4.63 | 84.41   | 14.49  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | Antelope                  | 396,406   | 8,818 | 0.24    | 5.28 | 82.21   | 14.50  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | Black Thunder             | 2,949,545 | 8,744 | 0.35    | 5.33 | 78.80   | 13.78  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | Coal Creek                | 391,665   | 8,325 | 0.34    | 5.35 | 79.99   | 13.32  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 236,723   | 8,506 | 0.29    | 4.88 | 75.91   | 12.91  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 53,151    | 8,831 | 0.20    | 4.50 | 82.38   | 14.55  |
| Oklahoma Gas and Electric | Sooner     | C  | North Rochelle            | 13,912    | 8,798 | 0.30    | 4.20 | 85.80   | 15.10  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 4,041,402 | 8,698 | 0.33    | 5.29 | 79.15   | 13.77  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Oklahoma (cont.)**

| Company Name                  | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-------------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Public Serv Co of Oklahoma    | Northeast  | C  | Buckskin                  | 34,917    | 8,449 | 0.46    | 5.30 | 95.40   | 16.12  |
| Public Serv Co of Oklahoma    | Northeast  | S  | Eagle Butte               | 25,553    | 8,448 | 0.36    | 4.60 | 108.40  | 18.32  |
| Public Serv Co of Oklahoma    | Northeast  | C  | North Antelope            | 940,144   | 8,894 | 0.19    | 4.31 | 112.53  | 20.02  |
| Public Serv Co of Oklahoma    | Northeast  | C  | Rochelle                  | 414,294   | 8,758 | 0.19    | 4.48 | 117.33  | 20.55  |
| Public Serv Co of Oklahoma    | Northeast  | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 2,850,747 | 8,777 | 0.20    | 4.41 | 109.11  | 19.15  |
|                               |            |    |                           | 4,265,655 | 8,796 | 0.20    | 4.40 | 110.55  | 19.45  |
| Western Farmers Electric Coop | Hugo       | C  | Black Thunder             | 1,592,268 | 8,745 | 0.35    | 5.36 | 100.48  | 17.58  |
| Western Farmers Electric Coop | Hugo       | S  | Buckskin                  | 89,452    | 8,403 | 0.46    | 5.18 | 81.22   | 13.65  |
| Western Farmers Electric Coop | Hugo       | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 11,055    | 8,644 | 0.41    | 5.00 | 100.40  | 17.36  |
| Western Farmers Electric Coop | Hugo       | C  | North Rochelle            | 11,736    | 8,633 | 0.33    | 5.30 | 106.40  | 18.37  |
|                               |            |    |                           | 1,704,511 | 8,726 | 0.36    | 5.35 | 99.51   | 17.37  |

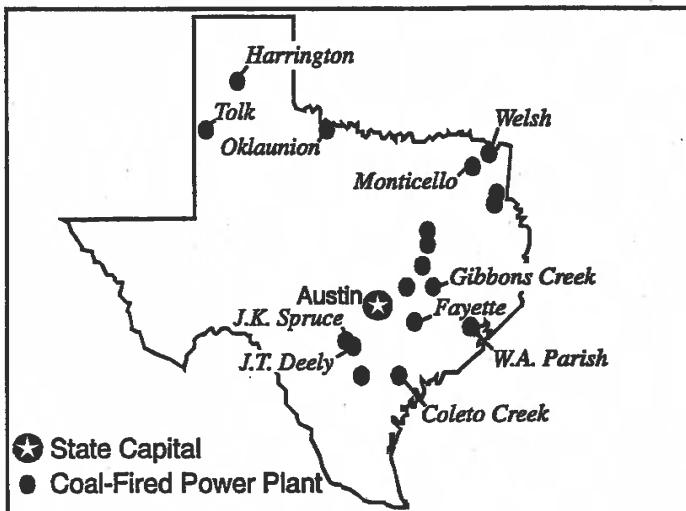
**Oregon**



| Company Name              | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Portland General Electric | Boardman   | S  | Antelope                  | 200,000   | 8,849 | 0.23    | 5.05 | 108.85  | 19.26  |
| Portland General Electric | Boardman   | S  | Black Thunder             | 598,000   | 8,759 | 0.35    | 5.48 | 108.93  | 19.08  |
| Portland General Electric | Boardman   | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 411,000   | 8,416 | 0.32    | 5.53 | 108.37  | 18.24  |
| Portland General Electric | Boardman   | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 501,000   | 8,698 | 0.40    | 5.10 | 109.08  | 18.98  |
| Portland General Electric | Boardman   | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 304,000   | 8,775 | 0.19    | 4.41 | 109.35  | 19.19  |
|                           |            |    |                           | 2,014,000 | 8,685 | 0.32    | 5.19 | 108.91  | 18.92  |

1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal

## Texas



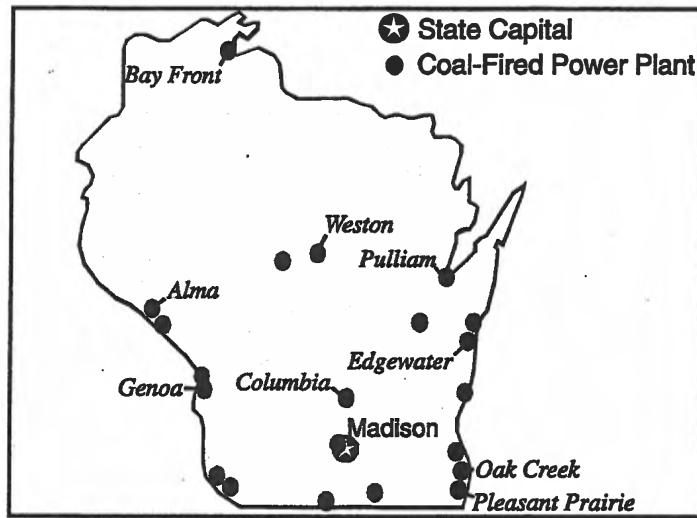
| Company Name                    | Plant Name     | CT | Source Name               | Quantity   | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Central Power and Light (CSW)   | Coleto Creek   | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 229,534    | 8,480 | 0.31    | 5.19 | 132.14  | 22.41  |
| Central Power and Light (CSW)   | Coleto Creek   | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 503,690    | 8,740 | 0.41    | 5.11 | 130.83  | 22.87  |
| Central Power and Light (CSW)   | Coleto Creek   | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 313,386    | 8,671 | 0.20    | 4.42 | 130.82  | 22.69  |
|                                 |                |    |                           | 1,046,610  | 8,662 | 0.33    | 4.92 | 131.12  | 22.71  |
| City Public Service-San Antonio | Deely & Spruce | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 5,395,000  | 8,371 | 0.34    | 5.95 | 97.11   | 16.26  |
|                                 |                |    |                           | 5,395,000  | 8,371 | 0.34    | 5.95 | 97.11   | 16.26  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | Antelope                  | 517,300    | 8,965 | 0.40    | 5.32 | 181.50  | 32.54  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 183,800    | 8,493 | 0.30    | 4.68 | 125.47  | 21.31  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | S  | Black Thunder             | 81,500     | 8,773 | 0.32    | 5.35 | 123.12  | 21.60  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | Caballo                   | 822,400    | 8,517 | 0.38    | 4.84 | 188.23  | 32.05  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 5,340,200  | 8,536 | 0.38    | 4.97 | 190.77  | 32.57  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 2,302,800  | 8,680 | 0.43    | 5.28 | 188.21  | 32.67  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 1,867,700  | 8,701 | 0.42    | 5.21 | 110.78  | 19.28  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | North Antelope            | 110,200    | 8,910 | 0.19    | 4.31 | 122.32  | 21.80  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | C  | Rochelle                  | 182,100    | 8,690 | 0.28    | 4.57 | 121.90  | 21.19  |
| Houston Lighting and Power      | W. A. Parish   | S  | Rawhide                   | 24,700     | 8,429 | 0.41    | 5.09 | 197.70  | 33.33  |
|                                 |                |    |                           | 11,432,700 | 8,617 | 0.39    | 5.06 | 173.31  | 29.84  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | C  | Black Thunder             | 2,682,000  | 8,739 | 0.36    | 5.39 | 95.22   | 16.64  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | C  | Coal Creek                | 533,000    | 8,324 | 0.34    | 5.41 | 92.98   | 15.48  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | S  | Coal Creek                | 229,000    | 8,330 | 0.35    | 5.64 | 93.00   | 15.49  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 1,760,000  | 8,428 | 0.32    | 5.53 | 94.19   | 15.88  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 164,000    | 8,413 | 0.32    | 5.77 | 93.54   | 15.74  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | C  | Jacobs Ranch              | 54,000     | 8,721 | 0.34    | 5.41 | 93.98   | 16.39  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 192,000    | 8,718 | 0.35    | 5.49 | 97.56   | 17.01  |
| Lower Colorado River Authority  | Fayette        | S  | Seminole II               | 54,000     | 9,317 | 0.37    | 6.12 | 93.42   | 17.41  |
|                                 |                |    |                           | 5,668,000  | 8,582 | 0.34    | 5.47 | 94.60   | 16.24  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | S  | Antelope                  | 47,000     | 8,821 | 0.29    | 4.88 | 162.29  | 28.64  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 71,000     | 8,769 | 0.21    | 5.18 | 151.00  | 26.48  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | S  | Buckskin                  | 564,000    | 8,419 | 0.45    | 5.29 | 128.08  | 21.57  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | C  | Eagle Butte               | 3,935,000  | 8,370 | 0.39    | 4.69 | 172.18  | 28.82  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | S  | Eagle Butte               | 1,159,000  | 8,370 | 0.38    | 4.68 | 143.58  | 24.03  |
| Southwestern Electric Power     | Welsh Station  | S  | Jacobs Ranch              | 856,000    | 8,685 | 0.45    | 5.36 | 121.44  | 21.10  |
|                                 |                |    |                           | 6,632,000  | 8,422 | 0.40    | 4.83 | 156.59  | 26.35  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Texas (cont.)**

| Company Name                 | Plant Name    | CT | Source Name        | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Southwestern Public Service  | Harrington    | C  | Black Thunder      | 4,592,000 | 9,049 | 0.36    | 5.46 | 124.37  | 22.49  |
|                              |               |    |                    | 4,592,000 | 9,049 | 0.36    | 5.46 | 124.37  | 22.49  |
| Southwestern Public Service  | Tolk          | C  | Black Thunder      | 3,865,690 | 8,706 | 0.35    | 5.32 | 215.53  | 36.82  |
| Southwestern Public Service  | Tolk          | S  | Black Thunder      | 64,980    | 8,677 | 0.34    | 5.36 | 126.71  | 22.00  |
| Southwestern Public Service  | Tolk          | C  | Coal Creek         | 375,350   | 8,554 | 0.36    | 5.38 | 148.20  | 25.35  |
| Southwestern Public Service  | Tolk          | S  | Coal Creek         | 10,620    | 8,554 | 0.36    | 5.38 | 104.60  | 17.89  |
|                              |               |    |                    | 4,316,640 | 8,692 | 0.35    | 5.32 | 208.07  | 35.55  |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency | Gibbons Creek | C  | Antelope           | 123,351   | 8,825 | 0.31    | 5.63 | 119.40  | 21.07  |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency | Gibbons Creek | S  | Antelope           | 55,186    | 8,779 | 0.31    | 6.07 | 122.10  | 21.44  |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency | Gibbons Creek | S  | Black Thunder      | 94,401    | 8,735 | 0.34    | 5.44 | 120.70  | 21.09  |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency | Gibbons Creek | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 971,074   | 8,476 | 0.30    | 5.15 | 118.67  | 20.12  |
| Texas Municipal Power Agency | Gibbons Creek | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 389,468   | 8,384 | 0.33    | 5.76 | 120.69  | 20.24  |
|                              |               |    |                    | 1,633,480 | 8,505 | 0.31    | 5.38 | 119.44  | 20.32  |
| Texas Utilities Electric Co  | Monticello    | C  | Belle Ayr          | 294,000   | 8,607 | 0.30    | 4.70 | 108.72  | 18.71  |
| Texas Utilities Electric Co  | Monticello    | C  | Jacobs Ranch       | 1,195,000 | 8,653 | 0.38    | 5.02 | 110.12  | 19.06  |
| Texas Utilities Electric Co  | Monticello    | C  | Seminoe II         | 162,000   | 9,479 | 0.30    | 5.00 | 98.80   | 18.73  |
|                              |               |    |                    | 1,651,000 | 8,726 | 0.36    | 4.96 | 108.76  | 18.96  |
| West Texas Utilities (CSW)   | Okaunion      | C  | Buckskin           | 2,036,305 | 8,460 | 0.43    | 5.23 | 138.35  | 23.41  |
| West Texas Utilities (CSW)   | Okaunion      | S  | Buckskin           | 201,560   | 8,411 | 0.45    | 5.19 | 100.67  | 16.94  |
| West Texas Utilities (CSW)   | Okaunion      | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 105,925   | 8,370 | 0.30    | 5.30 | 100.10  | 16.76  |
| West Texas Utilities (CSW)   | Okaunion      | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx | 768,842   | 8,513 | 0.30    | 4.96 | 101.63  | 17.31  |
| West Texas Utilities (CSW)   | Okaunion      | S  | Jacobs Ranch       | 226       | 8,703 | 0.44    | 0.56 | 74.70   | 13.00  |
|                              |               |    |                    | 3,112,858 | 8,467 | 0.39    | 5.17 | 125.54  | 21.25  |

**Wisconsin**



| Company Name                | Plant Name | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu   | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Dairyland Power Cooperative | Alma       | C  | North Antelope            | 7,500     | 8,963 | 0.16    | 4.20 | 113.90  | 20.42  |
| Dairyland Power Cooperative | Alma       | C  | Rochelle                  | 372,200   | 8,780 | 0.19    | 4.40 | 93.65   | 16.44  |
| Dairyland Power Cooperative | Alma       | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 1,028,300 | 8,771 | 0.19    | 4.43 | 98.10   | 17.21  |
|                             |            |    |                           | 1,408,000 | 8,775 | 0.19    | 4.42 | 97.01   | 17.03  |

**1998 Directory of Power Plants Burning Wyoming Coal**

**Wisconsin (cont.)**

| Company Name                  | Plant Name       | CT | Source Name               | Quantity  | Btu    | %Sulfur | %Ash | ¢/mmBtu | \$/ton |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|
| Dairyland Power Cooperative   | Genoa No.3       | C  | North Antelope            | 120,500   | 8,909  | 0.17    | 4.33 | 112.10  | 19.97  |
| Dairyland Power Cooperative   | Genoa No.3       | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 260,200   | 8,915  | 0.18    | 4.17 | 112.13  | 19.99  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 380,700   | 8,913  | 0.18    | 4.22 | 112.12  | 19.99  |
| Northern States Power         | Bayfront         | S  | Seminole II               | 37,800    | 11,451 | 0.60    | 5.68 | 153.40  | 35.12  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 37,800    | 11,451 | 0.60    | 5.68 | 153.40  | 35.12  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Oak Creek        | C  | Antelope                  | 619,900   | 8,809  | 0.26    | 5.59 | 92.09   | 16.22  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Oak Creek        | S  | Antelope                  | 472,400   | 8,790  | 0.23    | 5.19 | 96.99   | 17.05  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Oak Creek        | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 151,700   | 8,884  | 0.20    | 4.40 | 92.66   | 16.46  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 1,244,000 | 8,811  | 0.24    | 5.29 | 94.02   | 16.57  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | C  | Antelope                  | 12,400    | 8,714  | 0.22    | 5.60 | 77.70   | 13.54  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | C  | Caballo                   | 1,856,900 | 8,488  | 0.36    | 5.03 | 71.72   | 12.17  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | C  | Coal Creek                | 815,600   | 8,329  | 0.34    | 5.39 | 74.92   | 12.48  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | C  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 1,756,500 | 8,473  | 0.30    | 5.01 | 75.42   | 12.78  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 284,100   | 8,353  | 0.32    | 5.98 | 74.38   | 12.43  |
| Wisconsin Electric Power      | Pleasant Prairie | S  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 15,100    | 8,890  | 0.21    | 4.40 | 77.80   | 13.83  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 4,740,600 | 8,449  | 0.33    | 5.14 | 73.83   | 12.48  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Columbia         | S  | Buckskin                  | 27,869    | 8,376  | 0.47    | 5.87 | 92.30   | 15.46  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Columbia         | C  | Caballo                   | 2,322,594 | 8,486  | 0.36    | 5.03 | 96.24   | 16.33  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Columbia         | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 1,560,367 | 8,387  | 0.33    | 5.78 | 91.00   | 15.27  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 3,910,830 | 8,446  | 0.35    | 5.33 | 94.12   | 15.90  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Edgewater        | S  | Belle Ayr                 | 77,230    | 8,564  | 0.27    | 4.33 | 105.40  | 18.05  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Edgewater        | C  | Black Thunder             | 1,303,128 | 8,734  | 0.35    | 5.36 | 116.69  | 20.38  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Edgewater        | C  | Coal Creek                | 764,370   | 8,327  | 0.33    | 5.33 | 127.52  | 21.24  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Edgewater        | S  | Coal Creek                | 575,378   | 8,323  | 0.33    | 5.41 | 108.47  | 18.06  |
| Wisconsin Power and Light     | Edgewater        | S  | Shoshone No. 1            | 164,309   | 10,783 | 0.62    | 5.86 | 149.59  | 32.26  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 2,884,415 | 8,656  | 0.35    | 5.36 | 119.49  | 20.76  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Pulliam          | C  | Caballo                   | 92,000    | 8,497  | 0.36    | 4.93 | 95.28   | 16.19  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Pulliam          | C  | North Antelope            | 498,000   | 8,866  | 0.18    | 4.38 | 96.41   | 17.10  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Pulliam          | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 889,000   | 8,904  | 0.18    | 4.34 | 97.81   | 17.42  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 1,479,000 | 8,866  | 0.19    | 4.39 | 97.18   | 17.23  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Weston 3         | C  | Black Thunder             | 832,000   | 8,770  | 0.35    | 5.32 | 125.32  | 21.98  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Weston 3         | C  | Caballo                   | 56,000    | 8,479  | 0.37    | 5.12 | 102.29  | 17.35  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Weston 3         | S  | Cordero Rojo Cmplx        | 12,000    | 8,356  | 0.29    | 5.90 | 93.30   | 15.59  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Weston 3         | C  | North Antelope            | 373,000   | 8,889  | 0.18    | 4.26 | 98.60   | 17.53  |
| Wisconsin Public Service Corp | Weston 3         | C  | N Antelope/Rochelle Cmplx | 813,000   | 8,898  | 0.19    | 4.35 | 94.25   | 16.77  |
|                               |                  |    |                           | 2,086,000 | 8,831  | 0.26    | 4.75 | 107.63  | 18.99  |